## SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE	ONTLED	STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION,	)	
Petitioner,	)	
v.	) No.	22-859
GEORGE R. JARKESY, JR., ET AL.,	)	
Respondents.	)	

Pages: 1 through 157

Place: Washington, D.C.

Date: November 29, 2023

## HERITAGE REPORTING CORPORATION

Official Reporters
1220 L Street, N.W., Suite 206
Washington, D.C. 20005
(202) 628-4888
www.hrccourtreporters.com

1	IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES
2	
3	SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION,)
4	Petitioner, )
5	v. ) No. 22-859
6	GEORGE R. JARKESY, JR., ET AL., )
7	Respondents. )
8	
9	
10	Washington, D.C.
11	Wednesday, November 29, 2023
12	
13	The above-entitled matter came on for
14	oral argument before the Supreme Court of the
15	United States at 10:05 a.m.
16	
17	APPEARANCES:
18	BRIAN H. FLETCHER, Principal Deputy Solicitor General
19	Department of Justice, Washington, D.C.; on behalf
20	of the Petitioner.
21	S. MICHAEL McCOLLOCH, ESQUIRE, Dallas, Texas; on
22	behalf of the Respondents.
23	
24	
25	

1	CONTENTS	
2	ORAL ARGUMENT OF:	PAGE:
3	BRIAN H. FLETCHER, ESQ.	
4	On behalf of the Petitioner	3
5	ORAL ARGUMENT OF:	
6	S. MICHAEL McCOLLOCH, ESQ.	
7	On behalf of the Respondents	92
8	REBUTTAL ARGUMENT OF:	
9	BRIAN H. FLETCHER, ESQ.	
10	On behalf of the Petitioner	151
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

1	PROCEEDINGS
2	(10:05 a.m.)
3	CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: We'll hear
4	argument this morning in Case 22-859, the
5	Securities and Exchange Commission versus
6	Jarkesy.
7	Mr. Fletcher.
8	ORAL ARGUMENT OF BRIAN H. FLETCHER
9	ON BEHALF OF THE PETITIONER
10	MR. FLETCHER: Thank you, Mr. Chief
11	Justice, and may it please the Court:
12	Throughout our nation's history,
13	Congress has authorized the agencies charged
14	with enforcing federal statutes to conduct
15	adjudications, find facts, and impose civil
16	penalties and other consequences prescribed by
17	law. More than a century ago, this Court
18	described the validity of those statutes as
19	settled beyond any possible constitutional
20	question, and since the enactment of the APA,
21	those and other administrative adjudications
22	have often been conducted by officers specially
23	appointed for the purpose and removable only for
24	cause.
25	This Court should reject all three of

- 1 the Fifth Circuit's reasons for upsetting that
- 2 longstanding and entrenched practice.
- First, this Court's decision in Atlas
- 4 Roofing considered many of the same arguments
- 5 presented today and reaffirmed that Congress
- does not violate the Seventh Amendment when it
- 7 authorizes an agency to impose civil penalties
- 8 in administrative proceedings to enforce a
- 9 federal statute. Respondents have not asked
- 10 this Court to overrule Atlas or the long line of
- 11 precedents on which it rested, and they also
- 12 haven't identified any relevant distinction
- 13 between that case and this one.
- 14 Second, Congress does not violate the
- nondelegation doctrine when it gives an agency
- 16 the choice of pursuing administrative or
- 17 judicial proceedings. The decision whether and
- 18 how to pursue enforcement action is a
- 19 quintessentially executive power, and Congress
- 20 doesn't violate the Constitution when it leaves
- 21 that decision to executive discretion, as it has
- 22 traditionally done.
- Finally, the APA's limited removal
- 24 protection for ALJs is entirely consistent with
- 25 this Court's decision in Free Enterprise Fund.

- 1 There, the Court confronted an unprecedented
- agency, a powerful law enforcement board, that
- 3 was insulated from removal because -- by an
- 4 unusually stringent provision and that was not
- 5 subject to the SEC's control.
- 6 Here, in contrast, ALJs are purely
- 7 adjudicative officers who are subject to the
- 8 Commission's plenary control and review of their
- 9 decisions, and the APA's modest for-cause
- 10 removal standard gives the Commission ample
- authority to remove those ALJs if they fail to
- 12 accept supervision.
- I welcome the Court's questions.
- JUSTICE THOMAS: But you do agree, Mr.
- 15 Fletcher, that it depends on the type of right
- 16 involved?
- 17 MR. FLETCHER: We do. We take this
- 18 Court's statement of the public rights doctrine
- 19 from Atlas Roofing and other cases, and the
- 20 argument we're making here is limited to the
- 21 particular strand of the public rights doctrine
- that the Court has described in Atlas and other
- 23 cases.
- 24 JUSTICE THOMAS: And how would you
- 25 define public rights?

1	MR. FLETCHER: So I acknowledge, I
2	think the Court has acknowledged most recently
3	in Oil States, that the public rights concept is
4	is contested. The Court has never fully
5	plumbed its outer perimeters. I think what I'd
6	say is the strand of the doctrine that's
7	relevant here is the same one from Atlas, which
8	is, when the federal government, an agency, is
9	enforcing a federal statute in exercise of its
LO	sovereign powers, that's a matter involving
L1	public rights.
L2	JUSTICE THOMAS: If I don't agree with
L3	you that we're talking about public rights here,
L4	that that private rights are involved, would
L5	you then think that it is required that it be
L6	adjudicated before an an Article III court?
L7	MR. FLETCHER: So we haven't made an
L8	argument you know, there are some
L9	circumstances, cases like Schor and Thomas,
20	where the Court has said in some circumstances
21	it may be permissible to assign initial
22	adjudication even involving private rights to
23	non-Article III tribunals.
24	We're not making an argument like that
2.5	here. We're resting on the argument that this

```
1 is a classic public rights case within this
```

- 2 Court's precedents and also we think properly
- 3 viewed as a matter of first principles.
- 4 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Mr. Fletcher,
- 5 could you go directly to Justice Thomas's
- 6 question? He's already written on this issue,
- 7 and he thinks that a private right is any right
- 8 that involves property, life, or liberty
- 9 basically.
- 10 MR. FLETCHER: Yeah.
- JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Could you address
- 12 that part of -- of the Justice's stated views?
- MR. FLETCHER: I -- I'm happy to.
- 14 Justice Thomas, you have addressed this at
- length in Axon and in other writings. You know,
- 16 we -- the place where I think we would depart
- 17 from you is we think that the Court's cases
- going back all the way to Murray's Lessee stand
- 19 for the proposition that it can be a matter of
- 20 public rights within -- for purposes of Article
- 21 III even if private property was involved.
- 22 Murray's Lessee, after all, was taking someone's
- 23 property in order to satisfy a debt to the
- 24 government. Same thing in Stranahan. The same
- 25 thing in Atlas Roofing.

1	What we think makes it a matter of
2	public rights and means that it does not offend
3	the separation of powers to assign its
4	enforcement and initial adjudication to
5	executive branch officials is that it's a
6	classic exercise of executive power to enforce
7	federal law by applying the law to the facts in
8	a particular case and by imposing the
9	consequences that are specified by law.
10	CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Could could
11	I ask you just a couple of examples and see
12	where it falls under your definition?
13	The federal government, in association
14	with the states, built the interstate highway
15	system, an enormous benefit to members of the
16	public. Could the government decide that
17	accidents interfere with what they were trying
18	to accomplish in the highway system and create
19	an agency to hear and adjudicate who's liable,
20	responsible, and how much for accidents on the
21	highway system? No court, no jury?
22	MR. FLETCHER: No, Mr. Chief Justice,
23	not under the strand of cases that we're relying
24	on here. I take the hypothetical to be could
25	Congress replace the tort system that would

```
1 adjudicate liability between individuals, the
```

- 2 party involved in a crash, take that --
- 3 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Well, only --
- 4 only on a system where they gave the benefit
- 5 which those people that have the accidents are
- 6 taking advantage of. I understood that to be
- 7 part of the aspect of the public rights
- 8 doctrine.
- 9 MR. FLETCHER: I think there are
- 10 strands of the Court's public rights cases that
- 11 talk about government benefits. I think usually
- 12 the sense in which that's relevant and the only
- sense it would be relevant to the argument we're
- making here is when it's the government itself.
- 15 It's -- public rights are matters between the
- 16 government and the public. Sometimes that's --
- 17 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: So -- so what
- 18 about healthcare? The government's involved in
- 19 the healthcare sector. Could the -- an agency
- 20 determine that the cost of medical malpractice
- 21 claims throughout healthcare, not just the
- 22 particular aspect which the government's
- participating in, interferes with what they're
- 24 trying to accomplish in the healthcare system,
- and so the subject of medical malpractice will

- 1 be handled by a government agency, an expert
- 2 agency, to reduce the costs of the benefit of
- 3 healthcare that the government provides? No
- 4 court, no jury?
- 5 MR. FLETCHER: Not if we're talking
- 6 about adjudicating matters of private rights.
- 7 In Crowell's terms, the liability of one person
- 8 --
- 9 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Well, that's
- 10 --
- 11 MR. FLETCHER: -- to another under the
- 12 law is defined.
- 13 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Yeah
- MR. FLETCHER: Potentially yes if
- we're talking about taking an area of law,
- 16 concluding that common law remedies aren't
- 17 sufficient, erecting a structure of federal
- 18 regulations, and empowering an agency to enforce
- 19 it. That's the OSH Act in Atlas Roofing.
- 20 That's the securities laws at issue here.
- 21 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Well, if I
- 22 could just interrupt because you said no because
- 23 it involves private rights. Well, what is the
- 24 intersection or distinction? I mean, I could
- 25 see -- it seems to me that it involves public

```
1 benefits as well, I mean, the -- the provision
```

- of healthcare and people take advantage of it,
- and this is a government decision that they want
- 4 that public benefit to be available more
- 5 economically, more efficiently. Yes, it has
- 6 private rights in it. The people who are
- 7 injured have a right, I guess, to pursue the
- 8 people who injured them. But it's also a public
- 9 right.
- 10 And -- and how are we supposed to
- 11 decide which of those two parameters prevails?
- 12 MR. FLETCHER: So I think you can
- acknowledge, as the Court has done before, that
- there are fuzzy boundaries at the outer edges of
- some parts of the public rights doctrine. But I
- 16 think the difference between those cases and
- 17 this one is that in this case, we're talking
- about what we had in Atlas, which is a federal
- 19 agency that's charged with enforcing rights
- 20 enacted for the benefit of the public, in
- 21 Justice Scalia's words in Granfinanciera, rights
- 22 held by the public, and that --
- 23 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Well, but, on
- 24 the private side, I guess they would be normal
- 25 fraud claims, right? I mean, the -- the

- 1 securities claims regulated by the SEC look a
- 2 lot like claims that could be brought in private
- 3 -- in court before a jury for fraud.
- 4 MR. FLETCHER: So there's some analogy
- 5 there. There was also some analogy in Atlas
- 6 Roofing, you know, the OSH Act. The claims that
- 7 were brought there looked in some ways like
- 8 negligence or wrongful death claims for
- 9 workplace hazards that had long been brought in
- 10 common law.
- 11 The difference is that there and here,
- 12 Congress has enacted a federal regulatory regime
- 13 that doesn't just federalize securities fraud or
- 14 federalize negligence in workplaces the way some
- of Your Honor's hypotheticals were positing, but
- it erects a comprehensive federal scheme that
- 17 goes well beyond common law fraud, and it
- 18 differs in sort of every particular. It's --
- 19 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: Let's --
- 20 JUSTICE JACKSON: And it's not even
- 21 purporting to be common law fraud. I mean, I --
- 22 I understood that the Seventh -- the -- the
- 23 Seventh Amendment protects private rights of
- 24 action that the common law has created and is
- 25 given to private parties to enforce.

- 1 And when you have that situation, when
- 2 you have a common law fraud claim -- that's what
- 3 you're trying to bring -- you have the right
- 4 under the Seventh Amendment to bring that in an
- 5 Article III court with all of the protections
- 6 that exist, including a jury trial.
- 7 But, when Congress has created a new
- 8 right, a new duty, you know, the -- the duty
- 9 that exists under the Securities and Exchange
- 10 Act that -- that is created by law, I thought
- 11 Atlas Roofing was saying you're not worried
- 12 about stealing a common law claim and putting it
- into a non-Article III tribunal, that that's
- 14 really the issue.
- So, when we're looking for, you know,
- this circumstance, we're trying to ask at the
- beginning, is there a common law claim or right
- 18 that is being implicated here?
- 19 MR. FLETCHER: So I think that's -- I
- 20 mostly agree with that. I would supplement it a
- 21 little bit. I think it's not just the presence
- of a statute that's important. But, if we're
- talking about a case in court between private
- 24 parties, the Seventh Amendment can apply to a
- 25 case involving legal claims even if they arise

- 1 under a statute rather than under the common
- 2 law.
- 3 The critical point is that the Seventh
- 4 Amendment right to trial by jury has always
- 5 depended on the nature of the forum and the
- 6 nature of the cause of action. By its terms, it
- 7 applies to suits at common law.
- 8 JUSTICE GORSUCH: And, Mr. Fletcher --
- 9 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: So your whole --
- JUSTICE GORSUCH: -- we -- oh, I'm
- 11 sorry. Please.
- 12 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: Go ahead.
- JUSTICE GORSUCH: Well, we'd agree
- that the right to trial by jury, whether it's
- 15 criminal or civil, is a very important
- 16 foundational freedom in -- in American society
- and a check on all branches of government,
- 18 wouldn't we?
- MR. FLETCHER: We do.
- JUSTICE GORSUCH: Okay. And we'd
- 21 agree that if the government sought the same
- 22 penalties in a criminal proceeding, a jury trial
- 23 right would attach?
- 24 MR. FLETCHER: I -- I think that
- 25 depends, Justice Gorsuch. I think, on fines,

```
1 this is a point that Atlas made. Actually,
```

- there, government can seek fines and it doesn't
- 3 trigger the Sixth Amendment jury trial right.
- 4 JUSTICE GORSUCH: Penalties?
- 5 Penalties?
- 6 MR. FLETCHER: Criminal fines.
- JUSTICE GORSUCH: Criminal penalties,
- 8 you -- you think a jury trial right would
- 9 attach? A felony, you know, this is a felony
- 10 fraud and the guy can go to jail and he can get
- 11 penalties, you think no jury?
- 12 MR. FLETCHER: I -- I -- I'm not
- 13 saying that there's no limits on that. I'm just
- saying a point that the Court made in Atlas was
- 15 that for small fines, those pick up --
- JUSTICE GORSUCH: Oh, small fines?
- 17 MR. FLETCHER: Yes.
- JUSTICE GORSUCH: Okay. All right.
- 19 But -- but, here, we're not talking about a
- 20 small fine, though.
- MR. FLETCHER: Yeah, so -- and, again,
- 22 I don't want to fight too much on this. I agree
- 23 --
- JUSTICE GORSUCH: So we'd agree --
- 25 MR. FLETCHER: -- there would be a

```
1 jury required in a criminal case.
```

- 2 JUSTICE GORSUCH: -- we --
- 3 MR. FLETCHER: Yes.
- 4 JUSTICE GORSUCH: In -- in this
- 5 criminal -- if this were a criminal case, it
- 6 would have a jury, right?
- 7 MR. FLETCHER: I -- I think that's
- 8 very -- I don't know honestly where the line
- 9 would fall, but I -- I'm not going to disagree
- 10 that criminal cases involve juries, and if this
- 11 were civilly brought in a court, it would
- 12 require a jury. I concede that as well.
- JUSTICE GORSUCH: Okay. And -- well,
- let's -- let's come to that in a second. So
- 15 returning to the Chief Justice's questions about
- 16 administrative regimes, I've got another one for
- 17 you.
- 18 Let's say the government revived the
- 19 Sedition Act and decided that, you know, it's
- 20 really important to have a federal agency who
- 21 could bring penalties for defamation against the
- 22 government.
- Jury trial, no jury trial?
- 24 MR. FLETCHER: Unconstitutional on
- 25 First Amendment grounds for sure.

```
1
                (Laughter.)
 2
                JUSTICE GORSUCH: Forget about the
 3
     First Amendment. You -- too easy. We're
 4
      talking about the Seventh Amendment and the
 5
      right to a jury trial, and that -- that is an
 6
      important and ancient right too.
               MR. FLETCHER: Yeah. And I'm -- I'm
 7
 8
      -- what I'm saying and the reason I responded
     that, I realize that's not the point of the
 9
      question, but I think the included force --
10
11
                JUSTICE GORSUCH: Then -- then -- then
12
      let's answer the question.
13
               MR. FLETCHER: Yeah. So, if it's a --
                JUSTICE GORSUCH: Seventh Amendment
14
     right or no Seventh Amendment?
15
16
               MR. FLETCHER: -- otherwise valid
17
     federal regulatory statute --
18
                JUSTICE GORSUCH: Yep.
19
               MR. FLETCHER: -- being enforced by
20
     the government --
21
               JUSTICE GORSUCH: Yep.
2.2
                MR. FLETCHER: -- pursuant to its
23
     sovereign powers, that's Atlas Roofing in this
24
      case.
```

JUSTICE GORSUCH: No --

```
1 MR. FLETCHER: Lots of other
```

- 2 constitutional problems.
- JUSTICE GORSUCH: -- no jury trial
- 4 right. I think that has to be the implication
- 5 of your argument.
- I want to talk to you for just a
- 7 minute about how you deal with Tull and
- 8 Granfinanciera. We agree that Tull found that
- 9 some civil penalties under the Clean Water Act
- imposed by the government do trigger the Seventh
- 11 Amendment, right?
- MR. FLETCHER: When heard in court.
- JUSTICE GORSUCH: When heard in court.
- 14 And that's the key distinction as far as you're
- 15 concerned?
- MR. FLETCHER: Yes.
- 17 JUSTICE GORSUCH: What if the
- 18 government tomorrow decided, well, we don't like
- 19 those jury trial that come with that, we're --
- 20 we're going to -- we're going to effectively
- 21 overrule Tull by moving those to administrative
- 22 proceedings?
- Then the Seventh Amendment would
- 24 disappear on your account, wouldn't it?
- MR. FLETCHER: Yes, but that's Atlas

- 1 too. And the Court recognized and looked at all
- of the history and the importance of the Seventh
- 3 Amendment but said it's always been tied to the
- 4 nature of the forum. There have always been
- 5 circumstances where important rights get
- 6 adjudicated without a jury in admiralty record
- 7 --
- 8 JUSTICE GORSUCH: I -- I understand
- 9 that.
- 10 MR. FLETCHER: -- proceedings.
- JUSTICE GORSUCH: I think the key --
- MR. FLETCHER: And this is just that.
- JUSTICE GORSUCH: -- the key part of
- that answer is yes, that that would overrule the
- 15 preexisting Seventh Amendment right this Court
- 16 recognized in Tull.
- 17 MR. FLETCHER: I disagree that it
- 18 would overrule that right respectfully, Justice
- 19 Gorsuch. I think the right in Tull --
- JUSTICE GORSUCH: It would evaporate
- 21 it?
- MR. FLETCHER: No, not --
- JUSTICE GORSUCH: It would dissipate
- it? What verb would you prefer?
- MR. FLETCHER: No. The Seventh

- 1 Amendment right that the Court recognized in
- 2 Tull is the one in the Seventh Amendment, which
- 3 is a right in suits at common law.
- 4 JUSTICE GORSUCH: Okay.
- 5 MR. FLETCHER: If it's an
- 6 administrative proceeding. It's not a suit at
- 7 common law.
- 8 JUSTICE GORSUCH: Okay. So let's talk
- 9 about Granfinanciera, which applied Tull's test
- in a non-Article III tribunal, right?
- MR. FLETCHER: Yes.
- 12 JUSTICE GORSUCH: Okay. And it said
- 13 the Seventh Amendment applied there in a
- 14 non-Article III tribunal.
- MR. FLETCHER: Yes.
- JUSTICE GORSUCH: Okay. I understand
- that your distinction there is that it happened
- 18 to be between two private parties.
- 19 MR. FLETCHER: Not just our
- 20 distinction, the Court's distinction in
- 21 Granfinanciera repeatedly.
- JUSTICE GORSUCH: No, no, but between
- 23 this -- your argument between this case and that
- 24 case is that's the distinction. The relevant
- 25 distinction is private parties, right?

```
1 MR. FLETCHER: Which was core to
```

- 2 Granfinanciera's reasoning --
- JUSTICE GORSUCH: Oh, sure that's --
- 4 fine.
- 5 MR. FLETCHER: -- is what I want to
- 6 say.
- 7 JUSTICE GORSUCH: Now let's say that
- 8 -- that the government brought a fraudulent
- 9 conveyance argument instead of a private party.
- 10 Then the Seventh Amendment right would again on
- 11 your account, I think, dissipate, disappear,
- 12 whatever verb you want to use?
- MR. FLETCHER: So I -- I'm not as sure
- 14 about that, Justice Gorsuch. I think the
- principle in Atlas Roofing and the one we're
- 16 relying on here is government enforcement in its
- 17 sovereign capacity.
- 18 If you're talking about government in
- its proprietary capacity bringing a fraudulent
- 20 conveyance claim as an ordinary participant in
- 21 bankruptcy --
- JUSTICE GORSUCH: No, it creates some
- 23 statute much like the one we have here that
- 24 looks a lot like fraud but a little bit
- 25 different in sovereign capacity.

```
1 MR. FLETCHER: Yeah. So there are a
```

- 2 lot of statutes that say that in those
- 3 circumstances, the government can proceed in
- 4 administrative proceedings without a jury trial
- 5 right, yes.
- 6 JUSTICE GORSUCH: Thank you.
- 7 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Can we go --
- 8 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: What -- what --
- 9 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: -- to that
- 10 question? Justice Gorsuch called it small
- 11 differences. There are big differences between
- 12 a common law fraud claim and a claim under the
- 13 SEC, correct?
- MR. FLETCHER: Yes.
- JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Would you just
- 16 break them down?
- 17 MR. FLETCHER: Sure. So the critical
- one for purposes of separation of powers is that
- when the Securities and Exchange Commission
- 20 finds facts, conducts adjudications, imposes the
- 21 consequences required by law, it is executing
- 22 the laws in a classic Article II sense.
- 23 Murray's Lessee, City of Arlington,
- this Court has long recognized that it's
- 25 executive power to apply the law to the facts

- 1 and impose consequences prescribed by law in
- 2 particular cases.
- 3 So, from the question of asking has
- 4 Congress tried to assign an Article III power to
- 5 some entity that's not an Article III, we think
- 6 it hasn't done that when it's authorized an
- 7 agency to find facts and impose consequences in
- 8 enforcing the law.
- 9 As to specific distinctions on
- 10 securities, so it's not just it's a different
- 11 enforcer, it's also that the requirements look
- 12 different. Congress didn't just federalize the
- 13 law of fraud. It adopted a comprehensive
- 14 regulatory regime with lots of prophylactic
- 15 registration, disclosure, and other requirements
- 16 totally unknown to the common law, provided for
- 17 enforcement by the public, not by private
- 18 parties, and provided different remedies,
- 19 including not just things like disgorgement or
- 20 damages but bars on participation in the
- 21 industry, deregistration of securities, civil
- 22 penalties. None of that was found in the common
- 23 law.
- 24 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: Mr. Fletcher --
- 25 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: The remedies --

```
1 JUSTICE KAGAN: Aren't there also
```

- 2 different elements --
- JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: I'm sorry. If I
- 4 may finish.
- 5 The remedies were different, but so
- 6 are the -- the elements of the fraud.
- 7 MR. FLETCHER: The elements are
- 8 different as well, exactly. Even if you're --
- 9 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: It's actually not
- 10 even fraud in all circumstances.
- 11 MR. FLETCHER: That's the point I was
- trying to make when I said that it's not just
- fraud cases. It's also prophylactic disclosure
- and other requirements that don't look anything
- 15 like fraud.
- And then, Justice Kagan, I think this
- is where you were going, even if we're talking
- 18 about the subset of SEC cases that do look more
- 19 like common law fraud, the elements are
- 20 different precisely because it's not trying to
- 21 right a private wrong. We're trying to
- vindicate the public's right to fair and honest
- 23 markets.
- And so we don't require a showing of
- 25 reliance. We don't require a showing of damage

```
1 to private parties. As this Court said in
```

- 2 Kokesh, what we're looking for --
- JUSTICE ALITO: Well, what if the
- 4 statute did require that? Would your argument
- 5 be different?
- 6 MR. FLETCHER: So I don't -- parts of
- 7 my argument, I think I wouldn't be able to rely
- 8 on those distinctions. I think my fundamental
- 9 argument would not change because we view the
- 10 critical distinction as -- and the one relevant
- 11 to separation of powers as being that
- 12 enforcement by the executive.
- 13 JUSTICE ALITO: Well, as to the
- 14 elements of -- of reliance, does it make sense
- 15 to say that the Seventh Amendment provides
- 16 stronger protection when it is easier for the --
- 17 the -- the -- the prosecuting party to prove a
- 18 claim than otherwise?
- 19 MR. FLETCHER: I don't think that's a
- 20 relevant difference for Seventh Amendment
- 21 purposes. I think the relevant --
- JUSTICE ALITO: I thought you were
- 23 saying that that was a difference.
- MR. FLETCHER: No, I'm saying that --
- 25 JUSTICE ALITO: There are elements of

- 1 common law fraud that are omitted under this --
- 2 under these circumstances.
- 3 MR. FLETCHER: I took the question,
- 4 the thrust of the question, to be are we
- 5 concerned that there's something, some sort of
- 6 circumvention going on. Has Congress taken
- 7 common law fraud and handed it from the courts
- 8 to an agency.
- 9 The -- I think the constitutionally
- 10 relevant distinction in our view is that this is
- 11 something that has been assigned to a federal
- 12 agency to enforce --
- JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: Mr. Fletcher,
- 14 your -- your whole argument on this civil
- penalties point seems to depend on Atlas
- 16 Roofing. You've mentioned it already probably
- 17 10 times.
- 18 Atlas Roofing, the other side says,
- 19 has been severely undermined by later cases,
- 20 such as Tull and Granfinanciera. Justice White,
- 21 as you know, suggested parts of Atlas Roofing
- 22 had been overruled in his dissent in the latter
- 23 case.
- 24 And it does seem odd from a
- 25 constitutional perspective to say that a private

- 1 suit triggers the Article III right to a federal
- 2 court and a jury, a private suit against you for
- 3 money, but a government suit against you for
- 4 money is somehow exempt from those Article III
- 5 and Seventh Amendment and due process
- 6 requirements simply because the government
- 7 attaches a different label, the public rights
- 8 label to it.
- 9 So I think that's a strong argument on
- 10 the other side. I wanted you to respond to
- 11 that.
- 12 MR. FLETCHER: Yeah. There were
- 13 several things packed in there. I'll see if I
- 14 can get to all of them.
- So, first of all, on the notion that
- we're relying solely on Atlas, Atlas obviously
- 17 squarely considered this question, considered a
- 18 lot of the same historical evidence, and
- 19 couldn't have been clearer about what it was
- 20 holding, but I don't want to suggest that that's
- 21 all that we have.
- 22 You know, Atlas itself is relying on a
- line of decisions that go back to Helvering
- versus Mitchell, to the two Elting cases, to
- 25 Stranahan from 1909, and -- and even before

- 1 that, all of which stand for the same
- 2 proposition that civil penalties in government
- 3 enforcement actions are permissible, consistent
- 4 with Article III and the Seventh Amendment.
- 5 So, as to the question whether the
- 6 Court has backed away from that, I think exactly
- 7 the opposite is true. So Tull is about
- 8 government proceedings in court, and it makes
- 9 clear that its holding applies in court and
- doesn't extend to administrative proceedings.
- 11 Granfinanciera and other cases have
- 12 addressed a sort of different and much more
- contested question about when we're dealing with
- 14 liability between two private parties, a
- fraudulent conveyance action there, how -- when
- 16 can Congress take that and assign that to
- 17 non-Article III tribunals.
- 18 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: And what sense
- does it make to say the full constitutional
- 20 protections apply when a private party is suing
- 21 you, but we're going to discard those core
- 22 constitutional historic protections when the
- 23 government comes at you for the same money?
- MR. FLETCHER: Yeah. So the plurality
- in Northern Pipeline, which I think, you know,

- 1 also recognized exactly this issue, sort of
- 2 acknowledged that concern and said the reason is
- 3 that the Article III question is grounded in the
- 4 separation of powers. We're asking, are we
- 5 concerned about Congress taking away the
- 6 judiciary's power? And that's not -- that is a
- 7 concern when you have disputes between private
- 8 parties here today.
- JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: Well, what about
- 10 individual liberty? The purpose of the
- 11 separation of powers is to protect individual
- 12 liberty. And your individual liberty, it would
- seem, is even more or at least equally affected
- when the government is coming after you than
- 15 another private party.
- MR. FLETCHER: So I agree with that,
- 17 Justice Kavanauqh. And I think the Due Process
- 18 Clause certainly has something to say here. In
- 19 cases like Atlas Roofing and more recently in
- 20 Oil States, the Court has emphasized that
- 21 judicial review of agency action may well be
- 22 required.
- I think our point is just that as a
- 24 separation-of-powers matter, as a historical
- 25 matter, it's permissible for Congress to give

```
1 adjudications to executive officials, that can
```

- 2 be executive power, and that Congress has a lot
- 3 of flexibility in deciding how to provide
- 4 judicial review.
- 5 JUSTICE JACKSON: And isn't that what
- 6 causes --
- 7 JUSTICE BARRETT: Mr. Fletcher, I have
- 8 a question about Atlas Roofing, and maybe you
- 9 can help me because I'm having a hard time
- 10 figuring out the logic of it.
- 11 So Atlas Roofing says this: The
- 12 government can commit the enforcement of
- 13 statutes and the imposition of collection -- and
- 14 collection of fines to the judiciary, in which
- 15 case a jury trial would be required. But the
- 16 United States can also validly opt for
- 17 administrative enforcement without jury trials.
- 18 So I take that to mean that it's
- 19 completely up to the forum, so the right to a
- 20 jury trial would --
- 21 MR. FLETCHER: Right.
- JUSTICE BARRETT: -- depend on the
- 23 forum --
- MR. FLETCHER: Right.
- 25 JUSTICE BARRETT: -- rather than the

- 1 nature of the action, whether the action is a
- 2 private right or a public right.
- 3 How can that be?
- 4 MR. FLETCHER: So I -- I -- I think
- 5 the answer to that is that the Seventh Amendment
- 6 depends on the forum. That's the text and
- 7 tradition of the Seventh Amendment. It's suits
- 8 at common law. So it never applied in equity.
- 9 We also don't think it applies in administrative
- 10 proceedings.
- But there's an important check on when
- 12 Congress can assign matters to administrative
- proceedings, and that's the public rights/
- 14 private rights distinction. That comes from
- 15 Article III.
- 16 JUSTICE BARRETT: But it seems to me
- 17 that what Atlas Roofing is saying here is that
- 18 the public rights/private rights, just this part
- of it, because it seems to me --
- MR. FLETCHER: Yeah.
- 21 JUSTICE BARRETT: -- that part of your
- 22 argument depends on reading Atlas Roofing for
- 23 all -- all that it's worth. And I agree Atlas
- 24 Roofing is a good case for you. But it seems to
- 25 me that that part that I read and part of the

- 1 premise of Atlas Roofing really doesn't depend
- on the private rights/public rights; it really
- 3 kind of depends on the forum.
- 4 And it's obviously true, right, that
- 5 if you're in front of an agency, you're not
- 6 entitled to a jury trial. So that's -- that's
- 7 the whole question.
- 8 MR. FLETCHER: Yeah. It --
- 9 JUSTICE BARRETT: So it seems to me,
- if you have an entitlement to a jury if you're
- in federal court, I don't understand then how
- 12 you not have that right, how it can go to an
- 13 agency.
- 14 MR. FIETCHER: So we look at the
- 15 question the way the Court did most recently in
- 16 Oil States, which is consistent with Atlas
- 17 Roofing. We think the first question is, is
- this a matter that can be assigned to an agency?
- 19 And that's governed by the public rights --
- JUSTICE BARRETT: Public rights.
- 21 MR. FLETCHER: -- question under
- 22 Article III, right? And if the answer to that
- 23 question is yes, then the Seventh Amendment
- doesn't impose additional constraints because,
- 25 by its terms and by tradition, the Seventh

```
1 Amendment doesn't apply.
```

- 2 JUSTICE BARRETT: Then why would you
- 3 have those rights if it's -- if it -- if the
- 4 government chooses to bring the action in the
- 5 court, why would you have those rights? Because
- 6 I take it what Atlas Roofing is there -- what
- 7 Atlas Roofing is saying there is that if you
- 8 have the exact same action, and let's assume
- 9 it's public rights, that you could somehow have
- 10 a right to a jury trial if it's in a court.
- 11 MR. FLETCHER: Right. And I think the
- difference is, if it's in a court, the Seventh
- 13 Amendment applies by its terms. If it's in --
- 14 permissibly assigned to an administrative
- 15 agency, the Seventh Amendment doesn't apply.
- 16 JUSTICE BARRETT: But why? It doesn't
- 17 apply to everything.
- JUSTICE KAGAN: Is that because the
- 19 Seventh Amendment says suits? Is that why?
- 20 MR. FLETCHER: That -- that's part of
- it. I mean, I think that's very strong textual
- 22 evidence. That's also the longstanding
- 23 historical understanding and the way the Court
- has always approached it.
- 25 JUSTICE KAGAN: I mean, it's -- it's a

- 1 really interesting question that Justice Barrett
- 2 raises because I think it appeals to this
- 3 intuition, like, we know jury rights are very
- 4 important, and everybody agrees with that. And
- 5 the idea that you would have it in one place and
- 6 not have it in another place, well, why is that?
- 7 But I'm taking you to say that we've
- 8 said that many times over, that the only
- 9 relevant question here is the Article III
- 10 question, that once the Article III question is
- decided in favor of allowing the proceeding to
- 12 go forward in an agency, there is no independent
- 13 Seventh Amendment question.
- And I guess the question is, well, why
- shouldn't there be? Were we right to have said
- 16 that --
- 17 MR. FLETCHER: Yeah.
- 18 JUSTICE KAGAN: -- I think four or
- 19 five times?
- 20 MR. FLETCHER: At least.
- JUSTICE BARRETT: But that's actually
- 22 not quite my question because, in Atlas Roofing,
- it seemed to say -- I mean, I -- I -- I agree
- 24 that the Seventh Amendment and then the
- 25 separation of powers under the Article III line

- of cases reinforce each other in this respect,
- 2 but then why in Atlas Roofing is it assuming
- 3 that the exact same suit would trigger a right
- 4 to a jury trial in a court but not -- but could
- 5 simultaneously be assigned to an agency?
- 6 Because I take that to be the exact same thing.
- 7 I mean, I take the Court really to
- 8 kind of be saying there if the OSH Act -- if --
- 9 if -- if the agency had decided to bring it in a
- 10 court, that it would have been triggered.
- 11 MR. FLETCHER: Yeah.
- 12 JUSTICE BARRETT: And, obviously, it's
- 13 not true that everything that's brought in a
- 14 court triggers the right to a jury trial. It's
- only those that were suits at common law.
- 16 MR. FLETCHER: Right. Yeah.
- 17 JUSTICE BARRETT: Right? So I -- I --
- 18 I guess I just don't understand the logic here
- but for a different reason than Justice Kagan's
- 20 saying at least I -- I think.
- 21 MR. FLETCHER: So I apologize, Justice
- 22 Barrett. I may -- I may not be completely
- 23 following. I think it's that only if it is in
- 24 court do you ask the Seventh Amendment question,
- which, as you say, sometimes the answer is yes,

- 1 you have a jury trial right; sometimes the
- answer is no, you don't have a jury trial right.
- 3 Our view is that the text of the
- 4 Seventh Amendment tells you, you don't even ask
- 5 that question if you're in front of a different
- 6 tribunal, like an administrative agency --
- JUSTICE JACKSON: But, Mr. Fletcher, I
- 8 don't understand, like Justice Barrett, why the
- 9 forum is leading this issue when -- I know your
- 10 time is up.
- Mr. Chief Justice, do you want me to
- 12 wait until --
- 13 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Why don't you
- 14 finish your question and then --
- JUSTICE JACKSON: Okay.
- 16 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: -- we'll move
- 17 on to --
- 18 JUSTICE JACKSON: I -- I don't
- 19 understand why the forum is the first question.
- 20 I thought that the first question was, what is
- 21 the nature of the claim? In other words, is
- this a common law action?
- The concern that you mentioned many
- times was is the law of fraud being federalized.
- 25 And when the law of fraud is being federalized,

- 1 the Seventh Amendment is implicated because what
- 2 the Seventh Amendment is doing is protecting the
- 3 right of a person who has a common law fraud
- 4 claim to bring it in federal court and not have
- 5 it directed into some forum where they don't get
- 6 a jury trial.
- 7 So it seems to me that the initial
- 8 question is, what is the right or the duty or
- 9 whatever that is being established? And so
- 10 Atlas Roofing begins by acknowledging that the
- 11 Act created a new statutory duty, right? So,
- when we have this new statutory duty, it's not a
- 13 common law duty, the question is, can this new
- 14 duty be directed to an administrative tribunal
- without Seventh Amendment protections or not?
- 16 And Atlas Roofing says of course
- 17 because it's a new duty. It's not -- we're not
- 18 worried that they are stealing the common law
- 19 claims and putting it into this situation. So,
- for me, the answer is not starting with, where
- 21 is this taking place? It's starting with, what
- is the claim or the duty at issue? And if it's
- a new statutory duty, says Atlas Roofing, we've
- 24 held forever that Congress can assign it to the
- court, Congress can assign it to the

- 1 administrative agency. The Seventh Amendment
- 2 isn't implicated because we're not talking about
- 3 a common law suit.
- 4 MR. FLETCHER: Justice Barrett --
- 5 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Briefly,
- 6 counsel.
- 7 MR. FLETCHER: -- Justice Jackson, I
- 8 think the reason why the Court has looked at it
- 9 differently is that Article III actually
- 10 provides more protection. It's not just
- 11 concerned about protecting people's access to
- 12 the courts in common law cases where there's a
- 13 right to trial by jury. It also protects the
- right to go to an Article III court if you have
- 15 an equitable action between two parties.
- 16 JUSTICE JACKSON: Right. But what
- 17 about the Seventh Amendment?
- 18 MR. FLETCHER: Right.
- 19 JUSTICE JACKSON: Aren't we asking
- what the Seventh Amendment protects?
- 21 MR. FLETCHER: And -- and the point
- 22 that I'm making is the point from Oil States and
- the Court's other cases, which is the Seventh
- 24 Amendment is essentially downstream from Article
- 25 III. It applies -- it's a forum-dependent right

```
1 by its terms, suits at common law. If you have
```

- 2 something permissibly assigned to an
- 3 administrative agency, you don't have a suit
- 4 assigned at common law. And so, as the Court
- 5 said at the end of its opinion in Oil States, if
- 6 you've answered the Article III question first
- 7 and it's permissibly in an agency, that resolves
- 8 the Seventh Amendment question too.
- 9 I'm sorry, Chief Justice.
- 10 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Thank -- thank
- 11 you, counsel.
- Just a couple of questions. Justice
- 13 Kagan pointed out that what the Constitution
- 14 says were suits at common law. And -- and I
- think that may be a better focus than a -- a --
- 16 a concept that we've had a great deal of trouble
- 17 with anyway of public -- public rights. And
- it's also what we said in -- in Stern, that the
- one thing you -- you can't take away from the
- 20 court, you know, suits made of the stuff of the
- 21 traditional actions at common law tried by the
- 22 courts at -- at West -- at Westminster.
- But it can't be the case that it's a
- 24 suit -- would be a suit at common law, it would
- 25 have been tried at Westminster, but the

- 1 government calls it something different, but
- 2 it's the same thing?
- I mean, that -- suits at common law
- 4 would seem to be a significant constraint on
- 5 what the government can take away from the
- 6 courts and arrogate to its own employees as
- 7 hearing examiners.
- 8 MR. FLETCHER: So, Mr. Chief Justice,
- 9 I think those constraints exist, but I think the
- 10 Court has located them correctly in Article III
- 11 and the Due Process Clause, not just in the
- 12 Seventh Amendment.
- 13 And I think part of that is because
- 14 those provisions actually provide more
- 15 protection and more access to courts than the
- 16 Seventh Amendment would because the Seventh
- 17 Amendment is limited to suits at common law.
- 18 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Thank you.
- 19 And just one more question.
- 20 Atlas Roofing is 50 -- 50 years old.
- 21 And the extent of impact of government agencies
- on daily life today is enormously more
- 23 significant than it was 50 years ago. I mean,
- 24 does that have any -- should that be a concern
- for us or a consideration when we're trying to

- 1 consider what power the government has to take
- 2 away the jury trial right or, as an antecedent
- 3 to that, to take away the right to go into
- 4 court?
- I mean, the government is much more
- 6 likely to affect you and proceed against you
- 7 before one of its own agencies than in court,
- 8 and that concern and that threat is far greater
- 9 today than when Atlas Roofing was set up.
- 10 And -- and as a general matter, it
- does seem to me to be curious that and unlike
- most constitutional rights that you have that
- right until the government decides that they
- don't want you to have it. That doesn't seem to
- me the way the Constitution normally works.
- 16 MR. FLETCHER: So let me start with
- 17 the first question about changes since Atlas
- 18 Roofing. I think it's true there are more
- 19 agencies now than there were then. I don't
- 20 think that changes the relevant constitutional
- 21 principles. I think the one thing that it does
- 22 highlight is the extent to which Congress has
- 23 relied on Atlas Roofing.
- You know, at that time, Congress said
- 25 -- the Court said these are already very common

- 1 practices. They have only become more so ever
- 2 since as Congress has relied extensively on this
- 3 Court's holding that this is a permissible way
- 4 to provide for the government to enforce the
- 5 rights held by the public.
- 6 Now I take your point about questions
- 7 of fairness and about the rights of individuals.
- 8 Those are important considerations. I think
- 9 the -- the only place I would differ from you is
- 10 that we think those are best answered by the Due
- 11 Process Clause, which speaks to the requirement
- of judicial review and by the provision of
- judicial review of the agency's actions at the
- 14 back end.
- 15 And, finally, you asked about the sort
- of question about the forum and isn't it a
- 17 little odd to think of a constitutional right
- 18 that applies in some places and not in others.
- 19 And the point that I was trying to get
- 20 at in response to Justice Barrett earlier is
- 21 that that's always been a feature of the Seventh
- 22 Amendment. At the founding, you could have had
- 23 exactly the same sort of --
- 24 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Well, that's
- 25 right, but that wasn't my point that it could be

- in one place or another.
- 2 My point was more it could be in one
- 3 place we have the protections of Article III
- 4 against the government, or the government can
- 5 decide we think we'll be better off deciding
- 6 that in our own agency before our own employees.
- 7 That's not just one place or another.
- 8 It seems to me that undermines the whole point
- 9 of the constitutional protection in the first
- 10 place.
- MR. FLETCHER: So I -- I disagree, Mr.
- 12 Chief Justice. I think that's something that
- 13 Congress has long done, has provided for
- 14 administrative adjudications first and judicial
- 15 review later.
- I think that's obviously subject to
- due process constraints, but when it is
- 18 consistent with those constraints, and there's
- 19 no challenge here that this scheme is not, then
- 20 it is consistent with our tradition and -- and
- 21 not just since Atlas Roofing, but, really, you
- 22 know, this was an established practice for more
- than a century before that as well.
- 24 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Thank you.
- Justice Thomas?

- 1 JUSTICE THOMAS: Mr. Fletcher, would
- 2 you give us a brief definition, your definition
- 3 of public rights?
- 4 MR. FLETCHER: Sure. I think the --
- 5 I'm not going to try to do it comprehensively
- 6 because I think that there are some sort of
- 7 contested questions that are not at issue in
- 8 this case.
- 9 For purposes of this case, we would
- 10 just ask the Court to say what it said in Atlas
- 11 Roofing, which is, when the government in its
- 12 sovereign capacity is enforcing a federal
- 13 statute, then it is enforcing public rights.
- 14 JUSTICE THOMAS: So it's the nature of
- the government's enforcement?
- 16 MR. FLETCHER: Right. It is -- it is.
- 17 I think I would put it maybe the way Justice
- 18 Scalia did in Gran -- his Granfinanciera
- 19 concurrence where he said it's are we enforcing
- 20 rights held by the public. That's the meaning
- 21 of public rights.
- JUSTICE THOMAS: So how would you --
- 23 how would property rights fit in that? Those
- 24 are usually considered private.
- MR. FLETCHER: Right. And I

- 1 understand the intuition that you have written
- 2 about and that some scholarship has written
- 3 about that says the -- the public rights/private
- 4 rights question should be are there private
- 5 rights like property or liberty at stake on one
- 6 side of the ledger.
- 7 And the reason why I think that can't
- 8 be the way to ask the question is that in all of
- 9 -- many of the Court's public rights cases going
- 10 back to Murray's Lessee, there have been private
- 11 property interests that would be affected.
- 12 There are administrative adjudications
- that happen all the time that affect property,
- that affect liberty in the immigration context,
- 15 that affect very important interests of
- individuals that we still conceive of as public
- 17 rights matters that can go to agencies in the
- 18 first instance.
- 19 JUSTICE THOMAS: Thank you.
- 20 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Justice Alito?
- 21 JUSTICE ALITO: I wanted to follow up
- on a question asked by the Chief Justice and
- then a question asked by Justice Kavanaugh.
- 24 So the -- the question asked by the
- 25 Chief Justice concerns the textual argument that

- 1 the Seventh Amendment doesn't apply here because
- 2 it's not a suit.
- Why is it not a suit?
- 4 MR. FLETCHER: I think because a suit
- 5 is traditionally understood to be a proceeding
- 6 in court.
- 7 JUSTICE ALITO: So, if something -- if
- 8 a -- a claim at common law for which a party
- 9 would have the right to a jury trial is simply
- 10 transferred to some other tribunal, that makes
- 11 it not a suit?
- MR. FLETCHER: When it's assigned to
- 13 executive officers to find the facts and apply
- 14 the law, that's not a suit. And that's
- something that's been happening since the
- founding, often very informally, and I think our
- 17 point here is that Congress can provide
- 18 trial-type procedures to make sure that that's
- 19 more fair to parties and more accurate, but when
- it does that, it doesn't change the nature of
- 21 the power.
- JUSTICE ALITO: Doesn't that seem
- 23 like --
- 24 MR. FLETCHER: It's still executive --
- 25 JUSTICE ALITO: -- doesn't that seem

- 1 like a pretty patent evasion of the Seventh
- 2 Amendment to say this protection which was
- 3 regarded at the time of the adoption of the Bill
- 4 of Rights as sufficiently important to merit
- 5 inclusion in the Constitution can be nullified
- 6 simply by changing the label that is attached to
- 7 a tribunal?
- 8 MR. FLETCHER: And the difference,
- 9 Justice Alito, is that I don't think it's just
- 10 changing the label. It is changing the nature
- of the power being exercised.
- 12 And I want to underscore again that I
- think it very well may be the case that there
- 14 are constitutional rights that require some
- 15 amount of judicial process. Our point is just
- 16 that we think those are found in the Due Process
- 17 Clause and not in the Seventh Amendment.
- JUSTICE ALITO: What if the -- what if
- 19 the -- the suit is not the -- the -- the
- 20 adjudication, the -- the dispute is not between
- 21 the government and a private party but between
- 22 two private parties, but it's before an agency.
- Would you say that is still not a
- 24 suit?
- 25 MR. FLETCHER: I think that is still

```
1 not a suit, but Article III would have much more
```

- 2 to say about that, and it there imposes much
- 3 greater constraints on Congress's ability to
- 4 assign that sort of dispute between private
- 5 parties to an agency in the first place.
- JUSTICE ALITO: Well, I -- I don't
- 7 understand why you keep shifting to Article III.
- 8 I mean, the question before us is the Seventh
- 9 Amendment, which speaks directly to the question
- of suits at common law and to a private right
- and to the right of a jury trial. Or I'll --
- 12 I'll take out the private right part.
- MR. FLETCHER: Yeah.
- 14 JUSTICE ALITO: It speaks to suits at
- 15 common law and -- and the right to a jury trial.
- MR. FLETCHER: Right. So the reason
- 17 I'm focused on Article III is that because the
- 18 first answer to the Seventh Amendment is it's
- 19 suits at common law. Proceedings in an agency
- 20 aren't suits.
- I take the force of your response,
- 22 which is it seems odd to say that we can just
- take something away from a court and hand it to
- an agency, and I'm trying to respond to that by
- 25 saying there is a constraint on that and an

- 1 important one. It's Article III and the Due
- 2 Process Clause, just not the setting.
- JUSTICE ALITO: Yeah. Well, Article
- 4 III was in the Constitution in 1787, but when
- 5 Congress and the states put the Seventh
- 6 Amendment into the Constitution, they apparently
- 7 thought that Article III wasn't going to provide
- 8 sufficient protection.
- 9 Can we not infer that?
- 10 MR. FLETCHER: I -- I think you
- 11 absolutely can. But we think you should
- 12 continue to, as you have before, read the
- 13 Seventh Amendment's protection by its terms,
- 14 which is to be focused on suits in court, suits
- 15 at common law.
- 16 JUSTICE ALITO: All right. The -- the
- other question was one that Justice Kavanaugh
- 18 asked, and I want you to go back to it.
- 19 And -- and I want to -- I want you to
- 20 talk about the theory behind the Seventh
- 21 Amendment. You have -- you have arguments based
- 22 on precedent. You have your -- your textual
- 23 argument about suit. But I just want you to
- talk about the theory of the Seventh Amendment.
- Isn't the theory of the Seventh

- 1 Amendment that people in this country should
- 2 have protection against having their liberty or
- 3 property taken away by officials who are
- 4 answerable to a powerful executive, that the
- 5 jury should be set up as a buffer between what
- 6 the -- in that situation?
- 7 Isn't that the theory of it?
- 8 MR. FLETCHER: I -- I don't think,
- 9 respectfully, Justice Alito, that's the primary
- 10 theory behind the Seventh Amendment. That's --
- 11 that's part of it sometimes.
- But, as we explained, you know, the --
- the proponents of the Seventh Amendment
- identified a lot of concerns about checking
- judges, about providing protection in private
- 16 suits, and, really, I think the most telling
- 17 evidence that it wasn't concerned about
- 18 government enforcement is that in five of the
- 19 seven state ratifying conventions that proposed
- 20 something like the Seventh Amendment, they
- 21 limited it to suits between private parties or
- 22 involving real property. So they would have
- 23 excluded the government altogether.
- 24 JUSTICE ALITO: Well, I'm talking
- 25 about the Seventh Amendment to the Constitution

- of the United States. Justice Kavanaugh's
- 2 question was what sense does it make to say you
- 3 have this protection when you're being sued by a
- 4 private party, whose resources are certainly
- 5 going to be more limited than the resources of
- 6 the federal government, but when the same thing
- 7 happens to you and the party that's against you
- 8 is the federal government, well, this right to a
- 9 jury trial simply goes out the window.
- 10 Does that make sense?
- 11 MR. FLETCHER: I -- I think it does
- because I don't think it's the same thing that
- 13 happens. If it's truly the same thing, if the
- 14 government is proceeding against you in court on
- the same basis as a private party, then that's
- 16 Tull, and the jury trial right does attach.
- 17 But what is different about an
- administrative proceeding is that then we're in
- 19 the world of Congress permissibly, in a way that
- 20 it is permitted to do under the Constitution,
- 21 assigning to executive officials the
- 22 responsibility for finding facts and imposing
- consequences, which happens all the time every
- 24 day.
- 25 JUSTICE ALITO: All right. Thank you.

1	CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Justice
2	Sotomayor?
3	JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Let's go back to
4	that distinction you were drawing earlier. You
5	said that Justice Thomas and I think Justice
6	Alito are concentrating on the Respondents'
7	interests. But I think that we haven't really
8	concentrated on what how the difference
9	between a private right and a public right
10	exist. I understood a public right to be a
11	right possessed by the sovereign.
12	MR. FLETCHER: Exactly.
13	JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: And it's an
14	interest that's not that's possessed by the
15	sovereign, correct?
16	MR. FLETCHER: Exactly, yes.
17	JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: And that's why
18	that interest in this case is to protect the
19	MR. FLETCHER: Integrity of the
20	securities markets, yes.
21	JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: And that would
22	include actions that have nothing to do with
23	fraud, like a failure to disclose, registration
24	requirements, et cetera, et cetera. If you
25	wiolate those you have a hemalty for it

```
1 MR. FLETCHER: Exactly right. And I
```

- 2 think that also points up why it would be very
- 3 difficult if the Court were to try to go down my
- 4 friend's road and to say that the Seventh
- 5 Amendment or Article III depended on how closely
- 6 analogous the agency's enforcement action was to
- 7 some suit at common law or to common law fraud.
- 8 I think that would require having to parse on
- 9 almost a provision-by-provision of the
- 10 securities or other laws or even on a
- 11 case-by-case basis, and there's no real
- 12 principled yardstick for asking how analogous is
- 13 too analogous for those purposes.
- JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Well, I mean,
- there's -- and you're absolutely right, from
- 16 Murray's Lease down to our INA case to
- 17 everything else, we've permitted the public
- interest to be protected in an administrative
- 19 proceeding, correct?
- MR. FLETCHER: Correct. Yes.
- JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Now I'm going to
- 22 pose what I consider the hardest question. I
- 23 see the remedies here as remedies that are not
- 24 generally available in common law, whether it's
- 25 being barred or -- from practice or from -- or

- 1 other things like that.
- 2 Penalties seem similar, but how about
- 3 if it included restitution, meaning now we're
- 4 going to pay the money to a private party?
- 5 Would that pose a problem?
- 6 MR. FLETCHER: I don't think it would.
- 7 You know, first of all, in this case, there's a
- 8 disgorgement remedy, and the SEC -- the money
- 9 goes to the SEC in the first instance, but then
- 10 the SEC has to --
- JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: And -- and I think
- 12 disgorgement is always very different because
- 13 that's more like a fine or -- or --
- 14 MR. FLETCHER: Yeah. So our view is
- 15 that even if part of the remedy that the
- 16 government is securing for the public, for the
- 17 sovereign in the name of vindicating the public
- interest then is later paid over to private
- 19 parties, that's still a matter of public rights.
- 20 And that's not new here. The two
- 21 Elting cases from 1932 that we describe, the
- 22 penalties were not just a civil monetary penalty
- 23 enforced by administrative officials. Those
- 24 were immigration cases about unlawfully bringing
- 25 non-citizens to the country. And administrative

- 1 officials also made people who violated those
- 2 laws refund the non-citizens' fare for the
- 3 passage to the country.
- 4 So this idea that administrative
- 5 penalties and -- permissibly enforced through --
- 6 in a public rights way includes providing some
- 7 relief to private individuals dates back at
- 8 least that far.
- JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Thank you.
- 10 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Justice Kagan?
- JUSTICE KAGAN: So, Mr. Fletcher, I --
- 12 I think one of the oddities of this case is, if
- 13 you look at the question presented and then you
- 14 read Atlas Roofing, you wonder why this case is
- here, in other words, that Atlas Roofing simply
- 16 resolves the issue.
- But you suggested that Atlas Roofing
- 18 was not a one-off in the sense that it had a
- 19 real historical grounding. You said that in
- 20 your introduction. And I wanted to give you an
- 21 opportunity to explain how that's true.
- But I also want you to go forward from
- 23 Atlas Roofing because, of course, there are
- 24 precedents that we have that have been eroded
- over time, that have been changed, that -- that

- don't get a hundred percent of their value 50
- 2 years later as they do the moment they were
- 3 issued.
- 4 And I think some of the questions that
- 5 you've been asked here, you know, are to the
- 6 effect of, well, might that be true with Atlas
- 7 Roofing either because we have some idea of
- 8 first principles, true or constructed, or
- 9 because we have some idea that subsequent
- 10 precedents in some sense narrowed or weakened
- 11 Atlas Roofing.
- 12 So go backwards for me. Go forwards
- 13 for me.
- MR. FLETCHER: And so let me start
- 15 with backwards and then forwards.
- 16 Going backwards, Atlas Roofing
- 17 grounded its decision in a long line of prior
- 18 cases. I think the best one to look at if you
- 19 were just going to pick one is Oceanic Steam
- 20 Navigation versus Stranahan. It's an
- 21 immigration case from 1909. Many of the same
- 22 arguments are presented. A party was subject to
- 23 a fine by administrative officials, and they
- came to court and they said, if you're going to
- impose a civil monetary penalty on me, you've

- 1 got to go to an Article III court with all of
- 2 the protections that that entails. And the
- 3 Court said in the line that I quoted in my
- 4 introduction the understanding from the
- 5 beginning has been that Congress can legislate,
- 6 impose civil penalties, and have executive
- 7 officials impose those penalties in the first
- 8 instance.
- 9 That same thing is reflected in
- 10 Passavant, which is a case from the -- 1893, in
- 11 the Elting cases from 1932, in Helvering versus
- 12 Mitchell, and those aren't just, you know,
- 13 pinpoints in the landscape. All of them are
- saying this is a thing that Congress has long
- done. It is a thing that commonly happens. So
- 16 it's not just precedent. I think it's also
- 17 practice of the government that this Court has
- often looked to as being very important in the
- 19 separation of powers.
- 20 So, going forward both to what the
- 21 Court has done so far and what some of the
- 22 questions suggest that the Court might do, I
- don't think there's any way to read the Court's
- 24 subsequent cases as retreating from Atlas
- 25 Roofing. All of them that my friend relies on

```
dealt with the sort of more contested fringes of
```

- the public rights doctrine when you're talking
- 3 about the liability between two private parties.
- 4 That's Granfinanciera, Thomas, Schor, Stern
- 5 versus Marshall. All of them are careful to
- 6 carve out and say we're talking about this
- 7 special zone of liability between two private
- 8 parties --
- 9 JUSTICE KAGAN: Indeed, if I might
- just interrupt, I mean, when you started in your
- 11 introduction and you said what the Court has
- often said, that this is a very complicated,
- 13 difficult area, but the Court has often said
- that when it's faced cases involving two private
- 15 parties in which their dispute is embedded in a
- 16 federal statutory scheme, and those are the
- 17 cases that we found complicated and difficult.
- MR. FLETCHER: Exactly, and you have
- 19 Justice Scalia, you know, in Granfinanciera
- 20 saying I would limit the public rights doctrine
- 21 to cases involving the government because he
- 22 disagrees with where the Court had gone on cases
- 23 involving private parties. But this piece, the
- 24 strand that I'm relying on here, is really a
- 25 through line that the Court has never

- 1 questioned.
- 2 And when -- I think one of the
- 3 questions suggested Justice White, who was in
- 4 dissent in Granfinanciera, said the Court has
- 5 overruled Atlas Roofing, that was because he
- 6 read Atlas Roofing to speak to the private
- 7 parties cases, which we don't think it did, and
- 8 the Court didn't agree.
- 9 JUSTICE KAGAN: He read Atlas Roofing
- 10 to impose a ceiling, which the Court had said,
- 11 no, it doesn't where also -- there are also
- 12 public rights involved in some private/private
- 13 cases.
- 14 MR. FLETCHER: Right. Exactly. And
- 15 -- and so then, if I could, let me just -- you
- 16 asked about going forward and some of the
- 17 questions that have been raised about first
- 18 principles. We don't think for the reasons that
- 19 I described that there's anything wrong with
- 20 Atlas Roofing as a matter of first principles.
- 21 You know, quite to the contrary, we think this
- is a separation-of-powers matter, and this
- 23 strand of the public rights doctrine is a
- 24 reflection of it being a core exercise of
- 25 executive power sometimes to adjudicate matters

- 1 and apply the law to the facts and impose
- 2 consequences. It's immigration, it's seizing
- 3 goods, it's taxes, it's customs all throughout
- 4 our history. It happens all the time.
- 5 And -- and I think the concern that I
- 6 have about trying to reexamine all of that at
- 7 this late date is really the consequences it
- 8 would have both jurisprudentially and
- 9 practically. So, as a jurisprudential matter,
- 10 you know, some of the scholarship that Justice
- 11 Thomas has relied on in his very thoughtful
- 12 separate writings on this question very much
- 13 acknowledged that they are saying that
- 14 administrative law has taken a wrong turn a
- 15 hundred years ago and needs to be fundamentally
- 16 re-imagined.
- 17 I think that's a heavy task for the
- 18 Court to take on, and I think, if you -- the --
- 19 you were inclined to do it, you certainly
- 20 shouldn't do it in a case like this one, where I
- 21 don't understand my friends to have asked you to
- overrule even Atlas, much less all of the other
- cases, much less tried to make the showing that
- really grapples with all of the consequences.
- 25 JUSTICE KAGAN: And when the Chief

- 1 Justice made the point that it's been 50 years
- 2 and things have changed and that administrative
- 3 agencies are more powerful, well, so too in
- 4 those a hundred years, I mean, our problems have
- 5 only gotten more complicated and difficult.
- 6 And it's usually Congress that decides
- 7 how to solve those problems and whether
- 8 administrative agencies with the kind of
- 9 expertise that they have are the appropriate way
- 10 to solve those problems, not this Court, which
- decides, oh, well, we really only need common
- 12 law suits to deal with securities regulation.
- MR. FLETCHER: Exactly, Justice Kagan.
- 14 And I think the growth of civil penalties in
- 15 administrative proceedings in particular, a lot
- of that is traceable to a report from the
- 17 Administrative Conference of the United States
- in the 1970s that said this is a practice that
- is, you know, on sound constitutional footing.
- 20 Some agencies have long had it, but we think
- 21 there would be real salutary benefits both to
- 22 the regulated parties and to the agencies of
- 23 giving them the authority to do this because it
- 24 can be done more efficiently in administrative
- 25 proceedings because often administrative

- 1 penalties are a lesser sanction than some of the
- 2 penalties that were at stake there, like
- 3 permanent debarment from an industry or
- 4 revocation of a license or something like that.
- 5 And Congress has taken that ball,
- 6 blessed by this Court in Atlas Roofing, and
- 7 really run with it in a lot of other statutes
- 8 since.
- 9 JUSTICE KAGAN: Thank you.
- 10 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Justice
- 11 Gorsuch?
- 12 JUSTICE GORSUCH: So, Mr. Fletcher,
- with respect to your argument that Congress can
- 14 move something from courts into agencies and the
- 15 Seventh Amendment doesn't speak to that because
- 16 it's not a suit, I think Noel Webster described
- 17 a suit as any action or process for the recovery
- of a right or a claim before any tribunal, which
- 19 would seem to be a problem. That's a pretty
- 20 contemporaneous definition.
- 21 And then Justice Brennan in
- 22 Granfinanciera I think addressed your argument
- 23 pretty squarely when he said "Congress cannot
- 24 eliminate a party's Seventh Amendment right to a
- jury trial merely by relabeling the cause of

```
1 action [...] and placing [...] jurisdiction in
```

- 2 an administrative agency."
- Thoughts?
- 4 MR. FLETCHER: Yeah. So I -- I quess
- 5 I think that's still inconsistent with what the
- 6 Court has said in Granfinanciera.
- 7 JUSTICE GORSUCH: I just quoted from
- 8 Granfinanciera.
- 9 MR. FLETCHER: I -- I'm sorry. I -- I
- 10 misspoke. I -- I don't think that's what the
- 11 Court held in Granfinanciera. It's inconsistent
- 12 with what the Court said.
- JUSTICE GORSUCH: Are you saying I
- 14 misread it, Mr. Fletcher?
- MR. FLETCHER: No, Justice Gorsuch.
- 16 I'm saying --
- 17 JUSTICE GORSUCH: You said -- you said
- 18 that that's a purely taxonomic change.
- 19 MR. FLETCHER: Yes.
- 20 JUSTICE GORSUCH: And that that's not
- 21 enough to render it no longer a suit for
- 22 purposes of the Seventh Amendment, right?
- MR. FLETCHER: Yes. I think, in
- 24 context, Granfinanciera is talking about a
- 25 proceeding that was in a bankruptcy court in the

- 1 Article III setting. I think the Court's
- 2 subsequent cases, including Oil States, have
- 3 said, if you're permissibly in an Article III
- 4 tribunal, then the Seventh Amendment doesn't
- 5 have independent work to do.
- I apologize for misidentifying the
- 7 case I was relying on.
- 8 JUSTICE GORSUCH: All right. But
- 9 it -- it would seem strange. And we don't
- 10 usually say the -- the government can avoid a
- 11 constitutional mandate merely by relabeling or
- 12 moving things around. It's -- it's as much a
- violation to do something indirectly as it is
- 14 directly we usually say, right?
- MR. FLETCHER: In some cases, but,
- 16 again, the Seventh Amendment has always been
- 17 forum-dependent. And, Justice Gorsuch, I just
- think it would also be odd to say, if executive
- 19 officials impose penalties or other consequences
- very informally in ways that don't look at all
- 21 like a tribunal because it's just the Customs
- officer saying you owe this much duties, then
- 23 that's --
- JUSTICE GORSUCH: I'll get to -- I'll
- get to Customs in a second, but with respect to

- 1 the growth that the Chief Justice and Justice
- 2 Kagan were talking about, this SE -- this is not
- 3 your grandfather's SEC, right?
- 4 Penalties were not something that were
- 5 part of Jim Landis's original design against
- 6 private parties, let alone against all private
- 7 persons, right?
- 8 MR. FLETCHER: That's right.
- 9 JUSTICE GORSUCH: That came in the 19
- 10 -- started in 1984 and was limited to insider
- 11 trading claims, and then it was expanded, and
- 12 what is at issue before us is a 2010 amendment
- 13 to the law, right?
- MR. FLETCHER: Not quite. Both 2010
- 15 and the 1990 --
- 16 JUSTICE GORSUCH: 1990.
- MR. FLETCHER: -- amendment as well,
- 18 but yes.
- 19 JUSTICE GORSUCH: The 1990 and the
- 20 2010.
- MR. FLETCHER: Yes.
- JUSTICE GORSUCH: Yeah. So it's a
- 23 relatively new thing, right?
- MR. FLETCHER: For the SEC, yes, not
- 25 for agencies writ large.

```
1 JUSTICE GORSUCH: I -- I understand.
```

- 2 And as I -- I went back and looked just to see,
- 3 you know, what's the scope of -- of the problem
- 4 here, you know, and I came up with -- my law
- 5 clerk found that the ALJs in the SEC, there are
- 6 a total of five of them. Is that about right?
- 7 MR. FLETCHER: I -- I think it may be
- 8 three now, yes.
- 9 JUSTICE GORSUCH: May be three?
- MR. FLETCHER: Yes.
- JUSTICE GORSUCH: So we're not talking
- 12 about a huge number of cases.
- MR. FLETCHER: Again, for the SEC,
- 14 yes. For the administrative -- the
- administration writ large, it's a huge number.
- 16 JUSTICE GORSUCH: Most -- most of the
- 17 ALJs in -- work for places like the Social
- 18 Security Administration, right, which give
- benefits and we're not talking about penalties.
- MR. FLETCHER: About 80 percent of
- 21 them are at SSA.
- JUSTICE GORSUCH: Okay.
- 23 MR. FLETCHER: The rest of them are at
- other agencies, yes.
- JUSTICE GORSUCH: Okay. And -- and

- 1 then, with respect to history, your best
- 2 examples I think are on page 23 of your brief.
- 3 MR. FLETCHER: Twenty-two to 23, yeah.
- 4 JUSTICE GORSUCH: The Customs, right?
- 5 MR. FLETCHER: Yeah.
- 6 JUSTICE GORSUCH: Tax and immigration?
- 7 MR. FLETCHER: Yes.
- 8 JUSTICE GORSUCH: Okay. Those are the
- 9 three areas you'd have us point to. Any others?
- 10 MR. FLETCHER: I mean, Atlas Roofing
- 11 as well.
- 12 JUSTICE GORSUCH: Obviously.
- MR. FLETCHER: Right. Couldn't leave
- 14 it out. But, you know, I think also the
- 15 reasoning of those cases is not tied to those
- 16 particular exercises of power, and, in fact, to
- the contrary, in Stranahan, the challenger in
- that case said this is a power that only exists
- 19 in tax and customs cases. It shouldn't extend
- 20 here. And the Court rejected that and said it's
- 21 not that limited, it applies here too.
- 22 And then, in Atlas Roofing, the
- 23 challenger said it's just customs and tax and
- 24 immigration, and again the Court said it's not
- 25 so limited.

- 1 JUSTICE GORSUCH: Okay. Then, with
- 2 respect to Tull and Granfinanciera and their
- 3 impact, Justice White, for whom I have great
- 4 fondness, thought that they were overruled,
- 5 didn't he?
- 6 MR. FLETCHER: He did in part, but
- 7 that was based on a different understanding of
- 8 -- of the Atlas Roofing decision than the one
- 9 the majority had.
- JUSTICE GORSUCH: And then you
- 11 referenced Justice Scalia and his -- his belief
- that there had to be the government involved in
- the case to render it a public right. He made
- 14 clear he thought that was a minimum.
- MR. FLETCHER: Yes.
- 16 JUSTICE GORSUCH: Right? That was not
- 17 the test writ large, correct?
- 18 MR. FLETCHER: Yes. And it's not our
- 19 test writ large either.
- 20 JUSTICE GORSUCH: And then we all
- 21 agree Congress has a lot more problems on its
- 22 plate today than it -- than it did a hundred
- 23 years ago or even 50 years ago. But that
- doesn't mean that the constraints of the
- 25 Constitution somehow evaporate, do they?

1	MR. FLETCHER: I agree.
2	JUSTICE GORSUCH: Thank you.
3	CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Justice
4	Kavanaugh?
5	JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: You've been
6	resisting talking about the Seventh Amendment,
7	saying that doesn't apply because it's not a
8	it only applies to suits in court and said we
9	should talk about Article III and the Due
10	Process Clause. So I'm going to take you up or
11	that.
12	MR. FLETCHER: Great.
13	JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: On the public
14	rights definition, because that seems to be the
15	key line for Article III, do you agree?
16	MR. FLETCHER: Yes.
17	JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: Okay. And in
18	Stern, the Chief Justice's opinion said that
19	public rights extended, quoting Northern
20	Pipeline's plurality, only to matters arising
21	between individuals and the government in
22	connection with the performance of the
23	constitutional functions of the executive or
24	legislative departments that historically could
25	have been determined exclusively by those

- 1 branches, which suggests a line that may track
- 2 the Due Process Clause between benefits and
- 3 penalties.
- 4 And I want you to respond. Is that
- 5 incorrect, that statement, or is -- what --
- 6 what's -- what's the -- your response to that
- 7 line from Stern v. Marshall?
- 8 MR. FLETCHER: Yeah. So the -- the
- 9 Court has said that a couple times. I want to
- 10 say what I think it means, and then I hope to
- 11 say why I think, if you read it the other way,
- 12 as you're suggesting, that might have some
- 13 really troubling implications.
- JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: Sure. Go ahead.
- MR. FLETCHER: So, on what I think it
- 16 means, I think the Court is talking about
- matters that could be determined exclusively by
- 18 the other branches insofar as Article III is
- 19 concerned. I don't take it to be saying things
- 20 that you could assign to the executive branch
- 21 and foreclose all judicial review altogether.
- I think that's true of a lot of the
- things that we think of as being classic public
- 24 rights-type cases. And I think the reason why I
- would warn you away from reading it differently

- 1 is that if you read it that way, as -- as some
- of the scholarship has done, then I think
- 3 Congress really and this Court has only two
- 4 choices.
- 5 Option one is Congress can assign
- 6 something to the initial adjudication by an
- 7 administrator, but if that can happen, then the
- 8 implication is it can also bar judicial review
- 9 altogether.
- 10 And option two is it has to go to an
- 11 Article III court in the first instance, and
- that would be a sea change for all sorts of
- things that are not benefits, but I'm talking
- 14 about, you know, the assessment and collection
- of taxes and penalties, customs and penalties,
- the immigration laws, the detention and removal
- 17 of non-citizens. All of those things are things
- 18 that are done in the first instance and have
- 19 long been done in the first instance by
- 20 administrative officers.
- 21 And if you adopt the rule that it's
- 22 only things that we can say can be done
- 23 exclusively by the administrative officers
- 24 without any judicial review at all, then I think
- you're in a really untenable choice in those

- 1 areas and lots of others too.
- 2 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: Right. But the
- 3 flip side, I guess -- and you've said this --
- 4 you know, this started with Atlas Roofing -- you
- 5 know, I know you have your cases it relies on,
- 6 1972 ACUS report that you properly mentioned,
- 7 and it seemed like a small matter then
- 8 potentially, but, as others have pointed out, it
- 9 expands to other agencies.
- 10 And I think the logic of your position
- is that you could go all the way in the other
- 12 direction from what you were just saying and the
- 13 Congress could assign all federal government
- 14 civil penalty suits to be housed at in-house
- 15 executive agencies.
- 16 Is that your position?
- 17 MR. FLETCHER: Potentially, yes, you
- 18 know, again, if it fits all the criteria.
- 19 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: What's the
- 20 potentially?
- 21 MR. FLETCHER: I -- I think the
- 22 questions that you'd want to ask are, you know,
- there are constraints about is this the sort of
- 24 federal regulatory scheme that you're talking
- about in Atlas Roofing and here that's always

- 1 been a feature of these. We're not just trying
- 2 to have -- federalize, you know, tort law or
- 3 something like that.
- 4 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: Right.
- 5 MR. FLETCHER: Right? Also, there are
- 6 constraints on what can be done through civil
- 7 means rather than criminal means in terms of the
- 8 severity of the sanctions that can be imposed.
- 9 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: But assuming those
- things away, yes, the logic of your position is
- 11 that --
- MR. FLETCHER: Yeah. Yeah.
- JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: -- that -- well,
- and on the Due Process Clause, because you've
- said let's talk not about the Seventh Amendment
- 16 but the Due Process Clause --
- 17 MR. FLETCHER: Yeah.
- 18 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: -- that seems
- 19 problematic to say the government can deprive
- you of your property, your money, substantial
- 21 sums, in a tribunal that is at least perceived
- as not being impartial in the sense that it's an
- in-house executive agency where the
- 24 commissioners start the enforcement process,
- oversee the enforcers, and then appoint the --

- 1 the adjudicators and review the adjudication.
- 2 That doesn't seem like a neutral process.
- 3 So your response to that is Atlas
- 4 Roofing?
- 5 MR. FLETCHER: Well, a -- a couple. I
- 6 mean, first of all, you know, we haven't talked
- 7 at all about the removal issue yet. I guess I
- 8 --
- 9 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: I'm going to get
- 10 to that.
- 11 MR. FLETCHER: Then I'll -- then I'll
- 12 save it for that.
- 13 (Laughter.)
- MR. FLETCHER: I -- I was just going
- 15 to say that to the extent that those are
- 16 concerns, the remedy that my friends are asking
- for on the removal question goes in exactly the
- 18 opposite direction.
- 19 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: Right, would
- 20 exacerbate it, yeah. Okay.
- 21 MR. FLETCHER: It -- it -- exactly.
- 22 So -- but -- but saving that for removal and
- 23 focusing just on the -- the Seventh Amendment
- 24 and -- and that question, you know, I -- I think
- 25 the takeaway that I would give you from the

```
1 unappealing dichotomy that the sort of really
```

- 2 strict understanding of trying to locate this
- 3 rule in Article III and saying only if it could
- 4 be exclusively assigned to an administrative
- 5 agency with no judicial review at all can it
- 6 ever be assigned to them on the one hand or
- 7 everything's got to go to the district court in
- 8 the first instance, you know, I think that's
- 9 untenable as a practical matter. It's
- 10 overturning a huge swath of law.
- I think, if you have concerns about
- 12 that -- and, again, this wouldn't be the case to
- 13 explore them -- but, if you did, I think the Due
- 14 Process Clause is a better tool because it
- provides the ability to draw finer distinctions
- 16 than the sort of blunderbuss ones that I think
- 17 you would be forced into if you adopted the
- 18 public rights Article III inquiry as the
- 19 solution to -- to any problem you perceive
- 20 there.
- 21 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: One of the
- 22 oddities of this statutory scheme is that the
- 23 SEC is authorized to and, in fact, does bring
- 24 suits in federal court. Why?
- 25 MR. FLETCHER: I think that's part of

```
1 the chronology really. You know, the suits in
```

- 2 federal court, by and large, came first in terms
- of when penalties could be sought, and Congress
- 4 later came along and added them to the
- 5 administrative proceedings as well. You know, I
- 6 think that's different. Congress is making
- 7 judgments at different times.
- 8 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: But why would the
- 9 SEC bring suits in federal court?
- 10 MR. FLETCHER: I'm -- I'm sorry, I
- 11 thought you were talking about the --
- 12 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: No, I -- I was.
- 13 You answered the correct question, but a
- 14 follow-on question is, why would -- would the
- 15 SEC bring suits in federal court?
- 16 MR. FLETCHER: Yeah. So it makes that
- judgment on a case-by-case basis depending on
- 18 the case. And it might depend on what remedies
- 19 are available in the two forums. You know,
- 20 here, penalties are available in both, but there
- 21 are certain other remedies that differ, and they
- 22 might make a judgment about that.
- They might also make a judgment about
- 24 which one is likely to be faster under the
- 25 circumstances of the case. There are some

- circumstances where -- especially where they've
- 2 settled a case or where it's a sort of follow-on
- 3 proceeding that's going to be very simple that
- 4 they choose to file those administratively
- 5 rather than burdening the courts with those.
- 6 And there are other circumstances
- 7 where they have a very technical regulatory
- 8 issue that they're looking to achieve consistent
- 9 treatment across a bunch of cases, and they
- 10 conclude that that can more easily be done
- 11 administratively than in court.
- 12 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: But, in terms of
- 13 the repercussions if we went down the civil
- 14 penalty line, for the SEC at least, they could
- 15 bring all -- all the civil penalty suits in
- 16 federal court. If benefits were the other side
- of the line, that excludes Social Security and
- 18 those kinds of agencies. Why don't you talk
- 19 about, because I think you were talking about
- 20 this with Justice Gorsuch, the ramifications if
- 21 the line were civil penalty in terms of other
- 22 agencies?
- 23 MR. FLETCHER: Yeah. So I -- I think
- 24 they are large. You know, already in Atlas
- 25 Roofing, the Court said that these are common.

```
1 They've become only more so since the 1992 ACUS
```

- 2 report that we cite says that that --
- JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: But the -- a small
- 4 interruption. They -- they could always just
- 5 bring the suit in federal court, though.
- 6 They're filing everything in the in-house
- 7 tribunal. They could just file the same kinds
- 8 of things in federal court.
- 9 MR. FLETCHER: The SEC, yeah -- yes,
- 10 but I thought we were shifting over to other --
- 11 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: Yes.
- MR. FLETCHER: -- agencies as well.
- JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: Some of them can
- 14 and some --
- MR. FLETCHER: Some --
- 16 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: -- would need new
- 17 statutes.
- MR. FLETCHER: Some can; many cannot.
- 19 And to bring all of those cases that are now
- 20 proceeding administratively into the courts
- 21 would be a huge imposition on the courts. Just
- in terms of the numbers, you know, the 1992 ACUS
- 23 report that we cite counted more than 200
- 24 statutes at that point. And we very quickly got
- 25 to two dozen agencies that have the authority to

```
1 impose penalties in administrative proceedings
```

- 2 now. So it -- it really would be -- I don't
- 3 want you to think that it's just about the SEC
- 4 and it can just go to court --
- JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: Yeah.
- 6 MR. FLETCHER: -- because it could
- 7 really have wide repercussions.
- 8 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: No, I know FTC and
- 9 -- and others. I'm aware of that.
- 10 MR. FLETCHER: EPA, Agriculture. I
- 11 mean, it's -- it's really all over.
- 12 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: FERC. We have a
- 13 FERC amicus brief.
- Okay. On the Article II issue
- 15 quickly, one question there, that this seems
- 16 problematic under Free Enterprise Fund.
- 17 MR. FLETCHER: So, Justice Kavanaugh,
- 18 I actually disagree. You know, of course, in
- 19 Footnote 10, Free Enterprise Fund reserved this
- 20 question. And I understand there are some times
- 21 where the Court technically reserves a question,
- 22 but the logic of the prior decision effectively
- 23 answers it. And I just think this is exactly
- 24 the opposite. So the Court said here we have
- 25 something that's novel, it's completely

- 1 unprecedented, and it effectively insulates a
- 2 law enforcement and policymaking board from the
- 3 SEC's control.
- 4 And, here, none of those things are
- 5 true. This isn't novel. It goes back to a
- 6 carefully negotiated compromise in the APA
- 7 itself, adopted with the support and after study
- 8 by the executive branch and Congress. It's been
- 9 the law for more than three-quarters of a
- 10 century.
- JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: Thank you.
- 12 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Justice
- 13 Barrett?
- 14 JUSTICE BARRETT: My questions are
- just clarifying just to make sure I understand
- 16 exactly where you're going here.
- Okay. So this is public rights, not
- 18 private rights, because it doesn't map on
- 19 exactly to common law fraud. You don't have to
- show as much. You don't have to show damages.
- 21 MR. FLETCHER: Principally, our view
- is it's public rights, not private rights,
- 23 because it's enforcement by the government of
- 24 rights that are held in the public to vindicate
- 25 a public interest in the securities markets.

```
1 We think also, in addition, there's no
```

- 2 concern that Congress is circumventing the laws
- 3 of fraud by just replicating or federalizing the
- 4 common law fraud because the elements are very
- 5 different. But that's not the principal
- 6 distinction we're relying on.
- 7 JUSTICE BARRETT: Not the principal
- 8 distinction. Okay. If the SEC pursued Jarkesy
- 9 in federal district court, he's entitled to a
- 10 jury?
- MR. FLETCHER: Yes.
- 12 JUSTICE BARRETT: And that's because
- it's a suit because the judge is the
- 14 fact-finder?
- MR. FLETCHER: That's because it's a
- 16 suit.
- JUSTICE BARRETT: Well, and the --
- 18 MR. FLETCHER: And -- and -- and under
- 19 this --
- JUSTICE BARRETT: Yes. Suits --
- 21 MR. FLETCHER: -- Court's analysis in
- 22 Tull --
- JUSTICE BARRETT: Yes. Qualify --
- MR. FLETCHER: -- it would qualify as
- 25 triggering a Seventh Amendment right.

```
1
                JUSTICE BARRETT: -- judicial
 2
     proceedings.
 3
               MR. FLETCHER: Exactly. Yes.
                JUSTICE BARRETT: But, when it's
 4
     brought in front of the ALJ, exact same
 5
     proceeding, but it's executive action there
 6
 7
     because the ALJ and the agency is the one
      finding the facts?
 8
 9
               MR. FLETCHER: It -- exactly.
10
      looks like a trial. It has trial-type
11
     procedures, but that's an exercise of executive
12
     power. The jury trial right has always been
13
     thought of as an adjunct to the exercises of the
14
      judicial power in the courts. And the lesson
15
      from all of this Court's cases -- City of
16
     Arlington, Murray's Lessee -- is that even when
17
      the executive branch conducts an adjudication
18
     and applies the law to the facts, even if it
      looks like trial-type procedures to enhance
19
      fairness, that's not the sort of suit that
20
21
      requires an exercise of the judicial power or
2.2
      comes with --
23
                JUSTICE BARRETT: Because it's
24
      forum-dependent?
```

MR. FLETCHER: Exactly.

- 1 JUSTICE BARRETT: Okay. And then I
- 2 just want to clarify, Justice Kavanaugh asked
- 3 you what's the limiting principle because
- 4 Congress always, we hope, is acting in the
- 5 public interest.
- 6 MR. FLETCHER: Yeah.
- 7 JUSTICE BARRETT: So what is the limit
- 8 on Congress's ability to shift these kind of
- 9 adjudications for civil penalties to
- 10 administrative agencies?
- 11 MR. FLETCHER: Yeah. So, again, it
- 12 has to be a federal regulatory scheme. It has
- to be enforced by the government. That's the
- 14 critical public rights distinction. We're not
- displacing the courts from adjudicating disputes
- between private parties and raising that set of
- 17 separation-of-powers concerns.
- In -- in addition, I think you could
- 19 say we don't have any concerns about just
- 20 federalizing the law of fraud or something like
- 21 that. This is very different. It's a
- 22 comprehensive regulatory scheme like the one the
- 23 Court had in the OSH Act. And then, in
- 24 addition, you have the sort of constraints on
- when Congress can assign something to an

```
1 administrative agency in the Due Process Clause
```

- 2 in the civil/criminal --
- JUSTICE BARRETT: But just to
- 4 interrupt for one second, but, you know, we are
- 5 talking here about securities law, but Congress
- 6 can enact such a scheme and has enacted such
- 7 schemes in many, many, many different areas.
- 8 The Chief Justice began by pointing some of
- 9 those out. So, in all of these areas,
- 10 healthcare, highway management, what have you --
- MR. FLETCHER: Exactly. And --
- 12 JUSTICE BARRETT: -- it could happen.
- 13 MR. FLETCHER: -- so I -- I
- 14 acknowledge that the rule that I'm giving you is
- 15 broad. That's in part because Congress has done
- 16 this in many, many different circumstances. We
- 17 think validly so. But the breadth of the rule
- is consistent with our historical practice and
- 19 with this Court's decisions, you know, not just
- 20 Atlas but before that too.
- JUSTICE BARRETT: Okay. So we've
- 22 talked some about fallout. So, here, what the
- 23 SEC got from Jarkesy in disgorgement was more
- 24 than civil penalties.
- MR. FLETCHER: Correct.

JUSTICE BARRETT: Right. And the SEC

1

15

16

2	also got other kinds of injunctive relief.
3	MR. FLETCHER: Correct.
4	JUSTICE BARRETT: Right. So why isn't
5	why do you need civil penalties? Because,
6	you know, Jarkesy's not disputing that you can
7	get those kinds of things in administrative
8	proceedings. So why civil penalties too?
9	MR. FLETCHER: So can I just quibble
10	with the premise? Because this is one of the
11	things that concerns us about this case.
12	JUSTICE BARRETT: Okay.
13	MR. FLETCHER: He is focused on civil
14	penalties, but disgorgement also affects the

- 17 those things also couldn't happen in
- 18 administrative proceedings. I'm a little
- 19 unclear about that because the argument moves

private right to property. And so some of his

arguments, I think the implication of them is

- 20 back and forth from Article III to the Seventh
- 21 Amendment, but I think the potential
- 22 implications of cutting back on the Atlas
- 23 Roofing understanding of public rights doesn't
- just apply to penalties. It's also cases
- involving disgorgement or other such remedies.

1	JUSTICE BARRETT: Even if they were
2	considered traditionally equitable remedies?
3	MR. FLETCHER: So, again, if if you
4	there's a couple ways that you could depart
5	from Atlas Roofing. One would be to say we're
6	decoupling the Seventh Amendment from the
7	Article III inquiry, and we're going to
8	recognize a new class of suits where Article III
9	would let you give it to an agency, but the
10	Seventh Amendment still requires a trial by
11	jury. There, I think such a rule might be
12	limited to civil penalties because the other
13	remedies are equitable.
14	But, if you go in the other direction,
15	which some of my friends have suggested and some
16	of the questions have suggested, and say anytime
17	you have an administrative action that affects
18	private property or liberty or anything else,
19	that's public rights, that means that under
20	Article III it can't go to the agency to begin
21	with.
22	JUSTICE BARRETT: Yeah, I agree with
23	you there. Okay. Thank you, Mr. Fletcher.
24	CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Justice

25 Jackson?

1	JUSTICE JACKSON: So I agree that
2	Atlas Roofing resolves this case, but like many
3	of my colleagues, I guess I don't understand
4	your reading of Atlas Roofing as suggesting
5	there's no Seventh Amendment issue at all if the
6	fact-finding function is assigned to the agency.
7	I mean, the case begins, sentence one,
8	the issue in this case in in these cases
9	is whether, consistent with the Seventh
LO	Amendment, Congress may create a new cause of
L1	action in the government for civil penalties
L2	enforceable in an administrative agency where
L3	there is no jury trial.
L <b>4</b>	You seem to say, well, it depends on
L5	whether Congress has assigned resolution of this
L6	to the agency. But that seems totally
L7	conclusory and circular to me. And I think the
18	question is, when does the Seventh Amendment
L9	prohibit Congress from assigning it to the
20	agency as opposed to giving it to an Article III
21	court?
22	You say that's forum-dependent, but
23	but the the question is, when can they give
24	it to one forum versus the other? And in my
2.5	view, the Seventh Amendment and what Atlas

- 1 Roofing is saying is that it's -- it's
- 2 claim-dependent. It's the part of your argument
- 3 where you talk about is this a situation in
- 4 which Congress is taking a common law duty,
- 5 right, action, or whatever and moving it into
- 6 the administrative process?
- 7 And so the Seventh Amendment says you
- 8 can't do that. If a person has a common law
- 9 right of fraud, right, the common law creates
- 10 duties like the duty not to make a
- 11 representation that people rely on to their
- 12 detriment. And it's established a right of
- action in private parties to enforce that duty.
- 14 They can come to court.
- 15 And the Seventh Circuit -- the Seventh
- 16 Amendment says, when you have such a right to
- 17 enforce that duty, you are -- by the
- 18 Constitution, you have -- you -- you have the
- 19 ability to come to court. The government can't
- 20 make you go to some administrative tribunal and
- 21 have no jury. All right?
- But there are also other duties in the
- 23 world. Those duties can be created by statute,
- 24 right? They're not common law duties. And when
- 25 you have a new duty -- Atlas Roofing many, many

- 1 times talks about this being a new statutory
- 2 duty that has been created. When you have a new
- 3 duty, the Seventh Amendment isn't implicated.
- 4 MR. FLETCHER: Justice Jackson, that's
- 5 just not right. If it's a new duty --
- 6 JUSTICE JACKSON: Okay.
- 7 MR. FLETCHER: -- that's enforced in
- 8 court, even statutory rights enforced in court
- 9 can trigger Seventh Amendment rights.
- 10 JUSTICE JACKSON: No, I understand,
- 11 but the -- but Atlas Roofing also speaks to
- 12 that. It says Congress can choose to allow you
- to enforce or allow the government to enforce
- 14 this new duty in court versus the administrative
- proceeding, and when it chooses court, then you
- 16 have the Seventh Amendment right.
- 17 MR. FLETCHER: Right.
- 18 JUSTICE JACKSON: But, if it chooses
- 19 -- I think your choice comes later in the
- 20 analysis. If it chooses administrative action,
- 21 it is enforcing a statutory duty. The Seventh
- 22 Amendment isn't implicated. And there we are.
- MR. FLETCHER: So I think we're saying
- 24 the same thing. And I -- the only place I might
- 25 differ is that in that, if the -- if Congress

- 1 chooses the administrative forum instead, we
- 2 think there's an Article III inquiry there where
- 3 you have to ask does Article III let Congress
- 4 choose the administrative inquiry.
- 5 JUSTICE JACKSON: That's fine. But
- 6 Atlas -- I couldn't find Article III in Atlas
- 7 Roofing. It's not talking about that aspect of
- 8 the analysis. It's, I thought, talking about
- 9 when Congress at the beginning creates a new
- 10 statutory duty, and in this case, it's the duty
- 11 not to, what, employ any device, scheme, or
- 12 artifice to defraud in the context of securities
- 13 transactions.
- There's a new statute, you've got this
- new duty, Congress says there it is, and we're
- 16 giving it to the government to enforce this for
- 17 the benefit of the public. All right? That's
- 18 the beginning.
- 19 MR. FLETCHER: Mm-hmm.
- 20 JUSTICE JACKSON: In that situation,
- 21 does the Seventh Amendment kick in? I think
- 22 Atlas Roofing says no, because we're not talking
- 23 about a situation in which Congress has
- 24 alternatively said any common law fraud claim
- 25 out there in the world concerning securities has

```
1 to now be brought in this administrative action.
```

- 2 If you're relying on the common law
- 3 and you're bringing this kind of claim, you
- 4 don't get a jury trial anymore. You have to
- 5 come before the SEC. That's a Seventh Amendment
- 6 problem because we're steal -- do you understand
- 7 what I'm saying?
- 8 MR. FLETCHER: Mm-hmm.
- 9 JUSTICE JACKSON: The -- it's -- so
- 10 it's a suit at common law because you have the
- 11 common law claim that is now implicating the
- 12 Seventh Amendment right. But it's not a suit at
- common law when Congress creates a new duty and
- 14 gives it to the SEC or some agency to enforce.
- MR. FLETCHER: Through administrative
- 16 proceedings.
- 17 JUSTICE JACKSON: Through
- 18 administrative proceedings.
- 19 MR. FLETCHER: Yes. Yes. Then we're
- landing in exactly the same place, yes. And I
- 21 think I may just be baking in some additional
- 22 hoops that Congress has to jump through, but I
- 23 -- I'm not disagreeing with your bottom line.
- 24 JUSTICE JACKSON: All right. And --
- and I think the problem then is that if I'm

```
1 right about this, then I think it solves a lot
```

- of the concerns that my colleagues have about
- 3 Congress shifting into, you know, a -- you know,
- 4 certain things into administrative proceedings
- 5 because, really, the Seventh Amendment is only
- 6 implicated if they're shifting into
- 7 administrative proceedings things that were
- 8 suits at common law, meaning claims at common
- 9 law.
- They're -- they're stealing from the
- 11 private person who's protected by the
- 12 Constitution that right, right?
- 13 MR. FLETCHER: Yes.
- JUSTICE JACKSON: Thank you.
- 15 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Thank you,
- 16 counsel.
- 17 Mr. McColloch.
- ORAL ARGUMENT OF S. MICHAEL McCOLLOCH
- 19 ON BEHALF OF THE RESPONDENTS
- MR. McCOLLOCH: Mr. Chief Justice, and
- 21 may it please the Court:
- 22 Congress has steadily expanded the
- 23 SEC's authority over the past several decades
- and now, like a house that's been added onto too
- 25 many times, it's -- it's crushing the original

- 1 foundation.
- 2 For the Seventh Amendment, that
- 3 foundation was set in 1791. The founders
- 4 thought that they had enshrined this right for
- 5 government claims against citizens' property
- 6 rights, still stinging from the Stamp Act and
- 7 the abuses of the vice admiralty courts.
- 8 My friend's really radical position is
- 9 antithetical, totally antithetical, to the
- 10 founders' intent. The jury trial right should
- apply especially when the government is coming
- 12 after a citizen for penalties on a common law
- 13 claim.
- 14 The SEC's position really fares no
- 15 better under the public rights doctrine. The
- 16 basic claims -- these basic fraud claims are
- 17 litigated privately among private parties every
- day, same claims, same statutes, and they've
- 19 been litigated -- the same basic claims have
- 20 been litigated for centuries.
- 21 These underlying claims do not
- 22 suddenly morph into public rights claims just
- 23 because the government happens to stand in as
- 24 the -- as the proxy plaintiff.
- 25 You'd be surprised to hear this from

- our briefing, but we don't think you need to
- 2 overrule Atlas Roofing. Atlas Roofing actually,
- 3 as modified by subsequent decisions, provides a
- 4 useful template for analyzing at least the
- 5 public/private rights analysis and leads to the
- 6 same conclusion that Mr. Jarkesy was entitled to
- 7 -- to a jury for these claims. And, by the way,
- 8 it's pronounced Jarkesy, not -- not a number of
- 9 other ways that it -- that it's been pronounced
- 10 by -- by many.
- 11 The -- the bottom line is these claims
- can't be considered peculiarly suited, uniquely
- suited, for summary agency adjudication when the
- 14 SEC's been trying these same claims in real
- 15 federal -- Article III federal courts for
- 16 decades. It doesn't make any sense.
- 17 And even if they could, the Article I
- 18 assignment was not -- was not the SEC's to make.
- 19 It's a quintessential legislative power, as this
- 20 Court has -- has held, and it doesn't convert
- 21 into executive power just because it's exercised
- 22 by the executive, which is essentially their
- 23 argument.
- 24 And, finally, the -- the structural
- 25 error of the Take Care Clause is a -- is a -- is

```
1 a clear violation. We all agree that the ALJs
```

- 2 at the SEC are constitutional officers, and we
- 3 all agree that they're protected by at least two
- 4 layers of for-cause tenure protection. Mr.
- 5 Jarkesy's entitled to vacatur.
- 6 Be happy to take your questions.
- 7 JUSTICE THOMAS: You seem to read
- 8 Atlas different from the government, and it
- 9 seems as though you have a polar opposite
- 10 position from the government.
- 11 Would you spend some time on what the
- differences are in your view of Atlas?
- MR. McCOLLOCH: Yes -- yes, Your
- 14 Honor.
- So, you know, if you read Atlas
- 16 Roofing carefully, it -- it -- I could give you
- 17 a list of several things that were, I think,
- 18 very wrong about it, most of which have been
- 19 addressed and more or less corrected by -- by
- 20 subsequent decisions.
- But, in Atlas Roofing, it's -- it's
- 22 helpful to realize that the Court right before
- 23 it discussed the -- how -- how the OSHA claims
- 24 are new and how different they are, the Court
- discussed a decision seven years earlier, Ross

- 1 v. Bernhard, where the Court held that a
- 2 shareholder derivative action against directors
- 3 and third parties under one of the securities
- 4 acts, the Investment Company Act, which
- 5 prevented larceny, embezzlement,
- 6 misrepresentations, the same exact claims that
- 7 are alleged in this -- in this case here against
- 8 Mr. Jarkesy, back then, under the common law, a
- 9 shareholder derivative action had to be in a
- 10 court of equity. So you don't get a jury in a
- 11 court of equity. We'll get to the -- the -- the
- 12 forum impact later. We'll address that in a few
- 13 minutes.
- 14 But the Court held that because the
- 15 real plaintiff in a shareholder derivative
- action is the corporation, the corporation, if
- it took these claims to court, it was I think
- against Lehman Brothers for fraud, if they took
- 19 these claims to court, then the corporation
- 20 would be entitled to a jury.
- 21 And so, therefore, because the
- 22 underlying claim belongs to the corporation, the
- 23 underlying claim is a private one. The
- 24 underlying claim -- the real victim was the
- company, so they're entitled to a jury. So the

```
1 -- the Court juxtaposes that. You look at the
```

- 2 nature of the claim versus the elements of these
- 3 OSHA claims.
- 4 Now the OSHA -- and this gets really
- 5 right to the heart of what the problem here is.
- 6 OSHA created a number of brand -- brand new --
- 7 the Court used the word "new," I think, 11 times
- 8 in that decision -- used that to describe these
- 9 -- these regular -- very -- a lot of minutiae,
- 10 very precise regulatory requirements, such as
- 11 what Atlas Roofing got penalized for, I think,
- 12 \$600 for improper placement of a roof or a
- 13 ceiling cover.
- So these were not claims that ever
- 15 existed at common law. And those claims --
- 16 JUSTICE KAGAN: But, Mr. McColloch --
- MR. McCOLLOCH: Yes.
- 18 JUSTICE KAGAN: -- if I could
- 19 interrupt you for a second. I mean, I have to
- 20 say you're sort of describing a case that I
- 21 don't recognize. Atlas Roofing says numerous
- 22 times, it could not have been clearer, the
- 23 Seventh Amendment is no bar to the creation of
- 24 new rights or to their enforcement outside the
- 25 regular courts of law. That's one statement.

- 1 Congress is not required by the
- 2 Seventh Amendment to choke the already crowded
- 3 federal courts with new types of litigation or
- 4 prevent it from committing some new types of
- 5 litigation to administrative agencies with
- 6 special confidence. That's another.
- 7 There's another. There's another.
- 8 There's another. I agree with you it says "new
- 9 claims." We can talk about what "new claims"
- 10 is. But it could not have been clearer that --
- 11 that what they were saying is that the Seventh
- 12 Amendment was no bar to Congress making a
- decision that certain kinds of claims were best
- 14 adjudicated in administrative agencies.
- MR. McCOLLOCH: Yes, Your Honor, and
- 16 -- and I think we're -- we're pretty close
- 17 actually. So maybe the -- the -- the dispute is
- 18 over what "new" is.
- JUSTICE KAGAN: If we're pretty close,
- 20 because I think that just resolves the case.
- MR. McCOLLOCH: No.
- JUSTICE KAGAN: That's the issue.
- 23 (Laughter.)
- JUSTICE KAGAN: I mean, that's the
- 25 issue. That's the result.

```
1
               MR. McCOLLOCH: Well --
 2
               JUSTICE KAGAN: Seventh Amendment is
 3
     no bar.
 4
               MR. McCOLLOCH: Well, and -- and,
 5
     respectfully, Your Honor, for several reasons,
 6
     that -- that's where we very much part -- part
7
     ways, so --
8
                (Laughter.)
 9
               JUSTICE KAGAN: I thought that that
10
     was going to be true.
11
                (Laughter.)
12
               MR. McCOLLOCH: -- that -- that and
13
      the -- the reason is these -- these --
14
      the -- the Court left aside traditional wrongful
15
     death and negligent claims, which is -- which
16
     the Congress had found that was -- those -- that
17
     litigation was insufficient to protect factory
18
     workers and other people in the workplace. And
19
      so Congress said we're going to create these new
20
     regulations --
21
               JUSTICE KAGAN: Now we are close.
2.2
               MR. McCOLLOCH: -- all -- all these
23
     new duties.
24
                JUSTICE KAGAN: I think that that's
25
      exactly right. I think that the OSH Act was --
```

```
1 I mean, it -- it didn't -- the holding was not
```

- 2 dependent on this necessarily, but -- but OSH
- 3 Act says, look, there were ways to proceed
- 4 against these kinds of employers in federal
- 5 court. You could bring a negligence suit. You
- 6 could bring a wrongful death suit. But, the
- 7 Court says, Congress thought that wasn't enough.
- 8 Congress thought you shouldn't have to wait
- 9 until the injury happens. And so Congress gave
- 10 power to OSHA under the OSH Act in order to
- 11 bring claims for all kinds of workplace safety
- issues before a death took place, before an
- injury occurred.
- And that's exactly what the securities
- laws do. It says we don't need an injury. We
- 16 don't need reliance. We're constructing a
- 17 prophylactic scheme, and we're constructing it
- 18 because we understand that the securities
- markets need to be honest and fair and people
- 20 need to be able to rely on them. And so it
- takes a common law suit and says we're going to
- throw out some of these elements and we're going
- 23 to create a prophylactic way to make the
- 24 securities markets fair and put it in an
- 25 administrative agency. Exactly what OSH Act

```
1 did.
```

- MR. McCOLLOCH: Okay. Your Honor, the
- 3 -- the -- okay. So the -- the word
- 4 "prophylactic" is -- is a useful one, as -- as
- 5 my friend --
- 6 JUSTICE KAGAN: It's a big word. I
- 7 mean nothing by it other than we're not going to
- 8 wait for the harm to occur.
- 9 MR. McCOLLOCH: Correct. And those --
- 10 we have -- we have no problem with those being
- 11 declared public rights, those being tried in
- 12 administrative forums where -- where -- without
- 13 -- without the right to a trial by jury. Those
- 14 prophylactic claims were never recognized in the
- 15 courts of England in the late 18th Century.
- 16 So what -- what the Court in Atlas
- 17 Roofing did, after contrasting from Ross v.
- 18 Bernhard what a true private claim is, what a
- 19 private rights claim is, the Court in Atlas
- 20 Roofing said we'll leave these -- this -- this
- 21 traditional litigation aside, we're going to
- 22 create the prophylactics, the prophylactics can
- go to an Article I forum just -- and -- and they
- 24 didn't destroy or eliminate the wrongful death
- 25 and negligent actions. Those -- those are still

- 1 there. They're still there today.
- 2 JUSTICE KAGAN: And Atlas Roofing says
- 3 that is perfectly fine to do. It is perfectly
- 4 fine. You have these -- these suits that can go
- 5 forward in federal court, but that's not enough
- 6 to solve the problem, Congress thought.
- 7 And -- and -- and Atlas Roofing
- 8 says we respect Congress's decision that that's
- 9 not enough for wrongful death suits to go
- 10 forward in federal court. We're going to set up
- an agency. We're going to empower the agency,
- 12 Congress says, to do things even when there is
- no harm, to do things that -- you -- to -- to
- 14 adjudicate disputes that you couldn't adjudicate
- in a federal court. And Atlas Roofing says the
- 16 Seventh Amendment poses no barrier to that. The
- 17 end of this case.
- 18 MR. McCOLLOCH: And I think -- and the
- 19 reason, Your Honor, respectfully, it's -- it's
- 20 not the end of this case is -- is -- is twofold.
- Number one, the -- the -- the charges
- 22 against Mr. Jarkesy were for traditional fraud
- with harm, with damages, which is what he was
- 24 penalized for, what Patriot28 was -- was ordered
- 25 disgorgement for.

```
1
                So the -- the -- the charges, the
 2
      allegations in the order instituting proceedings
      and -- and -- and in the final order of the
 3
 4
      Commission were traditional fraud claims --
                JUSTICE JACKSON: No, I'm sorry. By
 5
      -- by -- by nature or were the -- was that the
 6
 7
      actual cause of action? Because, for me, that
 8
     matters. Was the government coming in and
     saying the cause of action here is traditional
 9
10
      fraud? Is the -- is -- we're relying on the
11
      common law cause of action to be bringing this
12
      claim against Mr. Jarkesy?
13
               MR. McCOLLOCH: They brought it under
14
      the 10b-5 statutory provisions that --
15
                JUSTICE JACKSON: Right. So they were
16
     bringing the cause of action under the statute
17
     that they had -- that Congress had created,
18
     right?
19
                MR. McCOLLOCH: Yes, Your Honor, but
```

JUSTICE JACKSON: No, no, no, I

-- but with actual harm alleged.

- 22 understand. The allegations may overlap with a
- fraud claim. They could have chosen the common
- law as the cause of action and brought a common
- law claim, but I think, if they had done that,

```
1 the Seventh Amendment would say you have to do
```

- 2 that in the -- you know, a regular court. But,
- instead, what they said is we're going to do the
- 4 cause of action that exists under the federal
- 5 statute that creates this new right, and per
- 6 Atlas Roofing, the Court says there's no Seventh
- 7 Amendment barrier to them bringing that claim in
- 8 an administrative agency rather than the court.
- 9 MR. McCOLLOCH: And what this Court
- 10 has held repeatedly is that that is not a new
- 11 right. If you -- and -- and I come back to
- 12 Granfinanciera, probably the -- the best
- 13 explanation of this. This Court rejected the
- 14 taxonomic change, taking a common law right,
- 15 putting it into a statute -- statutory scheme,
- 16 mixing it in with a bunch of public rights, and
- it's maybe changed a little bit, but what this
- 18 --
- 19 JUSTICE JACKSON: But wasn't it --
- JUSTICE BARRETT: Yes --
- JUSTICE JACKSON: Go ahead.
- MR. McCOLLOCH: -- this Court --
- JUSTICE BARRETT: I --
- MR. McCOLLOCH: Yes, Your Honor.
- JUSTICE BARRETT: Sorry. I was just

```
1 going to say, but Justice Jackson's asking an
```

- 2 important question here because we pointed out
- 3 in our discussions with Mr. Fletcher that our
- 4 cases have not been very clear about how to
- 5 distinguish public from private rights.
- 6 And if I understand you correctly and
- 7 if I understood your brief correctly, you're
- 8 really saying that the distinction depends on
- 9 whether this was a right at common law, and,
- 10 here, this bears a lot of resemblance to a right
- 11 at common law, the -- the fraud.
- MR. McCOLLOCH: Yes, Your Honor.
- JUSTICE BARRETT: Am I right? Okay.
- 14 So -- but I think part of what your colloquy
- with Justice Jackson is showing is that this
- isn't exactly fraud, and it can be kind of
- 17 difficult to say is this just like -- I mean, it
- doesn't have to be an exact match, but how close
- is this to the common law tort of fraud?
- 20 So what kind of a test would you
- 21 propose for deciding whether something
- 22 represented that common law right? I mean, Mr.
- 23 Fletcher's test has the virtue -- it -- it's
- very broad, but it has the virtue of being a
- 25 pretty bright line.

```
1
                MR. McCOLLOCH: Yes. So this Court
 2
     has held that a -- a -- a claim that serves the
      same essential function as a traditional common
 3
      law right is -- is -- is a private right.
 4
                JUSTICE BARRETT: Does that solve
 5
 6
      Justice Kagan's problems? Because couldn't you
 7
      say that the OSHA Act did that? You know,
     protected -- served kind of the same functions
 8
 9
      as -- as negligence and wrongful death suits?
10
               MR. McCOLLOCH: It does not serve the
11
      same function. It's -- it's more -- it's --
12
      it's addressing more --
13
                JUSTICE BARRETT: It's prophylactic.
14
               MR. McCOLLOCH: -- prophylactic and
15
      inchoate conduct that leads up to actual harm.
16
      So they're -- they're really addressing two
17
     different things. And just like in the -- in
18
      the securities acts with what Mr. Jarkesy was
19
      charged with, the -- 95 percent of what's in the
     securities acts are not traditional common law
20
21
      claims. The things that the SEC enforces every
2.2
      day, almost all of it is public rights --
23
                JUSTICE BARRETT: So insider trading,
24
      can that go to the administrative agency, or
25
     does that have to go --
```

```
1
                MR. McCOLLOCH: Insider trading is --
 2
      is prosecuted under the traditional fraud
 3
      claims. Again, the -- the fraud sections in
 4
      10b-5 are -- and -- and they -- they were taken
      out of -- as -- as our -- our brief explains,
 5
 6
      they -- they were drawn largely from what was --
 7
     what -- what -- what common law fraud, how it
      was litigated at the time in the 1930s.
 8
 9
                And it was always a scheme, artifice,
10
      fraud, or misrepresentations, and that is --
11
      those are the sections under which insider
12
      trading cases are -- are -- are prosecuted.
                CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: How broad --
13
14
                JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Could -- would --
15
      I'm sorry.
16
                CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS:
                                        I was iust
17
     going to ask how broadly your theory reaches
18
     beyond the SEC. I mean, does it cover tax
     deficiency proceedings?
19
20
                MR. McCOLLOCH: No, Your Honor.
      the -- you know, there are certain things we --
21
22
     again, we get into this definition, and part of
23
     why we have a problem with or we've -- we've
24
     pointed out to the Court our concerns about
25
      joining at the hip the public rights doctrine
```

```
1 with -- with Seventh Amendment rights. But, you
```

- 2 know, the -- you get into what's the definition
- 3 of -- of public rights versus private rights,
- 4 and, first of all, by -- by default, claims are
- 5 private rights.
- 6 The public rights is -- is called, as
- 7 this Court has called it, the public rights
- 8 exception. But things -- things that are --
- 9 are -- are or of or belong to the government,
- there are claims that are between an individual
- and the government only.
- 12 So customs, immigration, benefits,
- franchises, permissions, debts to the
- 14 government, I would put taxes under debts to the
- government, and so there are things that were
- 16 traditionally, like customs, were always handled
- even back 240 years ago, were handled outside
- 18 of -- of Article III, out of -- out of --
- 19 outside of courts.
- 20 So there is -- there's that -- that
- 21 limited universe of things that are between an
- 22 individual and the government, but just, again,
- 23 Granfinanciera I think resolved this and took a
- 24 big bite out of Atlas Roofing when it rejected
- 25 taxonomic changes, taking a common law claim,

- 1 throwing it into a statutory scheme like a
- 2 tossed salad with a bunch of -- a bunch of
- 3 public rights inserted, most of them
- 4 prophylactic, and -- and then claiming, well, as
- 5 to that private -- as to that private rights
- 6 claim, it was private right, now it's public.
- 7 And maybe we've reworded it a little
- 8 bit. Maybe we've added a section here or there.
- 9 We've got --
- 10 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: Mr. Fletcher says
- 11 that that's only as to cases between private
- 12 parties, however. So how do you respond to
- 13 that?
- MR. McCOLLOCH: Okay. And -- and --
- and so this Court or -- this Court has not yet
- 16 -- this is a matter of first impression in this
- 17 precise context. Atlas Roofing was the last
- 18 case that kind of dealt with this issue where
- 19 it's an enforcement action by -- by the
- 20 government.
- 21 But the Court has made crystal-clear
- 22 that it does not matter who the -- the --
- 23 the parties are. The Seventh Amendment right is
- 24 based on -- or back -- back up.
- 25 Private rights are based on the

- 1 underlying -- the nature of the underlying
- 2 claim, not the forum that the case happens to be
- 3 filed in or adjudicated in and not who the
- 4 parties are.
- 5 JUSTICE KAGAN: See, Mr. McColloch, I
- 6 think that that's not a -- a right reading of
- 7 our precedent. I mean, what has happened since
- 8 Atlas Roofing -- we've actually never had since
- 9 Atlas Roofing another, if you will,
- 10 public/public case, where -- public/private
- 11 case, where there's a government entity on one
- 12 side of the "v," and the reason that we've not
- had those in 50 or 60 years is because those
- 14 have been thought the easy cases.
- What have been thought the hard cases
- 16 -- Northern Pipeline, Schor, Granfinanciera,
- 17 Stern, Oil States -- these are all private
- people on both sides of the V, and, nonetheless,
- 19 we've held that public rights might be involved
- 20 because their disputes are embedded in federal
- 21 statutory schemes.
- 22 So those are the hard cases. But
- 23 we've never suggested that in a case where
- 24 Congress has given an agency the power to
- 25 enforce something and the agency is -- is

```
1 bringing the charge, if you will, that --
```

- 2 that -- that -- you know, that that's just not
- 3 -- it's -- that's settled.
- 4 MR. McCOLLOCH: Well, it -- it -- it's
- 5 settled only to the extent no one's brought it
- 6 up and forced this issue since Atlas Roofing in
- 7 this --
- 3 JUSTICE KAGAN: I agree.
- 9 MR. McCOLLOCH: -- in this context.
- 10 JUSTICE KAGAN: Nobody has had the,
- 11 you know, chutzpah --
- 12 (Laughter.)
- JUSTICE KAGAN: -- to quote my people,
- 14 to bring it up since Atlas Roofing.
- MR. McCOLLOCH: And -- and -- and,
- here, again, I want to come back to -- to the
- 17 Seventh Amendment for a minute because we -- we
- do get bogged down in public rights/private
- 19 rights Article III, as my friend -- friend
- 20 has -- has said that -- that the -- the Seventh
- 21 Amendment is subservient to -- to Article III
- 22 considerations and -- and congressional -- the
- vagaries of congressional decisions to assign
- 24 something to Article I or Article -- Article
- 25 III, which they can only do for -- for -- for

```
1 public rights.
```

- 2 But the -- you can't read many of
- 3 the -- through the archives of the -- of the
- 4 founders and the federalist and the
- 5 anti-federalist writings and not come away with
- 6 the conclusion that their concern -- one of
- 7 their -- arguably, the primary concern certainly
- 8 of the anti-federalists, who won the debate over
- 9 the Seventh Amendment, was to protect from
- 10 jury-less courts adjudicating matters that
- 11 existed at common law for penalties against
- 12 citizens.
- JUSTICE JACKSON: Exactly, Mr.
- 14 McColloch. And so I'm asking, why isn't the
- reason that the private/private cases are hard
- 16 because the Court is concerned that what might
- 17 be happening is Congress is shifting things that
- 18 were traditionally common law claims adjudicated
- between private people into this administrative
- 20 process and not people -- giving people trials
- 21 by juries?
- 22 Like, what makes it hard is when a
- 23 statutory scheme looks like it could be
- displacing the normal common law private-to-
- 25 private enforcement of a fraud claim.

```
But I think what Justice Kagan is

saying is that the reason why these cases, the
```

- 3 ones in which the statute is giving the
- 4 enforcement authority to the government for the
- 5 benefit of the public, is -- are not hard and
- 6 why people haven't continued to bring these is
- 7 because it doesn't look anything like the common
- 8 law scenario where we've had two private parties
- 9 fighting over fraud and they brought it to
- 10 court.
- 11 Instead, Congress has created a new
- 12 thing to supplement that private scenario or
- maybe it's brand new in any event, but it
- doesn't -- it's not a common-law-rooted kind of
- thing that is being brought in court -- I mean,
- 16 sorry, brought in the administrative agency with
- 17 all the concerns that many of my colleagues have
- 18 raised.
- 19 MR. McCOLLOCH: Okay. Well, there are
- 20 several issues there. I'll -- I'll try to
- 21 remember them and -- and address them -- them
- 22 all. And -- and all -- all good points, but
- 23 keep in mind that the common law claims that --
- 24 that were incorporated into the securities acts
- are, in fact, litigated privately.

```
1 JUSTICE JACKSON: No, they're just --
```

- there -- there -- there's a parallel claim.
- 3 There's the world that existed before, so a
- 4 person who's injured by this kind of
- 5 misrepresentation in their securities portfolio
- 6 or whatever still has the common law scenario,
- 7 they can go to court, bringing a fraud claim,
- 8 right?
- 9 I think this actually hurts you and
- 10 your analysis. The fact that those still exist
- 11 mean that Congress was not trying to take those
- over, shift those away. Congress created a new
- right, a new opportunity for the government to
- 14 come in and for the benefit of the public make,
- 15 yes, admittedly, a similar kind of claim, but I
- think you have to admit this is a new cause of
- 17 action, right?
- MR. McCOLLOCH: Well, I do not agree
- 19 with that.
- 20 JUSTICE JACKSON: Okay. All right.
- 21 So that's where we diverge.
- MR. McCOLLOCH: If you go back -- if
- 23 you -- if you -- if you look at fraud
- 24 claims as litigated in the 1800s and early 1900s
- and even today, basic fraud cases, they -- they

```
1 cite -- they -- they use the scheme or artifice
```

- 2 to defraud, misrepresentations, violation of --
- 3 all of -- all of -- all of these issues that are
- 4 litigated just in state courts today for fraud
- 5 are litigated --
- JUSTICE KAGAN: But, in state courts,
- 7 there's always -- sorry, I'm over here.
- 8 (Laughter.)
- 9 JUSTICE KAGAN: There's always a
- 10 requirement of reliance, there's always a
- 11 requirement of injury, there's always a
- 12 requirement of scienter. Some of these
- 13 securities acts do not require scienter. Some
- of them do not require reliance or injury.
- 15 These are different kinds of causes of
- 16 actions put in a different place with a
- 17 different party on the other side of the "v."
- MR. McCOLLOCH: And the mere fact that
- 19 they've been modified a bit is --
- 20 JUSTICE KAGAN: A bit? No scienter?
- 21 No reliance? No injury?
- MR. McCOLLOCH: Well, in -- in this
- 23 case, he was alleged to have had scienter. He
- 24 was alleged to have committed all of the terms
- of common law fraud that -- that -- in -- in

```
1 this case. And our argument from the beginning
```

- 2 has been that the -- the actual claims made
- 3 against Jarkesy in this case are common law
- 4 claims that -- that required a right to trial by
- 5 jury under the Seventh Amendment.
- JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: But that wasn't
- 7 what the government had to prove. Over here,
- 8 counsel. To -- right here, counsel.
- 9 MR. McCOLLOCH: Yes.
- 10 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: I have the mask
- 11 on.
- 12 Can I back up a second? Mr. Fletcher
- pointed out that civil penalties were more
- recently added to the administrative process.
- 15 If this law had been -- if this case had been
- 16 heard previously, the SEC could have sought
- 17 simply a cease-and-desist letter from doing
- whatever they were doing, an injunction, asked
- 19 for disgorgement, which Justice Barrett pointed
- 20 out was always a -- not a jury trial matter, and
- 21 an injunction from doing certain things -- other
- things in the securities industry.
- 23 If that had been the -- the
- 24 administrative process and the only thing the
- 25 SEC had asked for, would your argument be

```
1 identical, that that -- they had to go to court
```

- 2 to ask for those things? If this is a common
- 3 law fraud claim, but the only remedies they're
- 4 seeking are common law remedies that don't
- 5 require -- never required a jury, are you taking
- 6 the position they had to go to a court
- 7 nevertheless?
- 8 MR. McCOLLOCH: And -- and, Your
- 9 Honor, your -- I think your question is -- is
- 10 asking both under Article III and under Seventh
- 11 Amendment. Seventh Amendment, no. We would not
- 12 be arguing there's a Seventh Amendment right for
- 13 equitable relief. Remember, the -- the -- the
- 14 -- the test is was it a common law -- was it a
- 15 claim recognized in the courts of England in
- 16 1791? And, number two, was it seeking legal as
- opposed to other relief, mainly equity or
- 18 admiralty? And so a -- a claim for just
- 19 disgorgement at least under the law as it
- 20 existed until 2021, as this Court held in the
- 21 Liu case three years ago, disgorgement is an
- 22 equitable remedy, and this Court went back to
- 23 look at the law pre-future equity --
- 24 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: So you're saying
- 25 they didn't require a jury trial, but that

```
doesn't answer my first question. Would Article
```

- 2 III have required --
- 3 MR. McCOLLOCH: Article III.
- 4 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: -- judicial
- 5 adjudication?
- 6 MR. McCOLLOCH: And I believe Article
- 7 III would require that. The Seventh Amendment,
- 8 though, would not.
- 9 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: All right. So
- 10 you're basically going to that broader point
- 11 that -- you're actually asking for that
- 12 fundamental change that Mr. Fletcher talked
- about. You're saying any action has to go to
- 14 federal court if it has an analogue in federal
- 15 -- in common law.
- 16 MR. McCOLLOCH: Yes, Your Honor. Yes.
- 17 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Quite dramatic.
- MR. McCOLLOCH: And we believe that's
- 19 --
- 20 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: I -- I'm not quite
- 21 sure why that holding, which at common law
- included things -- like your own brief goes on
- and on about this, that if it was a deprivation
- of life, property, or -- life and property, you
- 25 had to go to court.

```
1 I don't know why immigrant --
```

- 2 immigration issues don't have to go to court
- 3 under that theory, why customs duties don't have
- 4 to go to court, why any of the other things that
- 5 you're exempting out wouldn't have gone to
- 6 court. They all involve money.
- 7 MR. McCOLLOCH: They all involve
- 8 money, but there are certain things that have
- 9 been traditionally litigated or -- or
- 10 adjudicated or assessed outside of the court
- 11 process even back at the time of the founding.
- 12 And so those -- those -- those are just this
- 13 unique --
- JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: That's a very --
- 15 that's a very amorphous line. I'm --
- 16 JUSTICE BARRETT: Well, and -- I'm
- 17 sorry.
- JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: I'm sorry, just
- 19 one last question.
- JUSTICE BARRETT: Yeah.
- JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: I'm assuming, when
- we're being asked to change laws, we usually
- have a section saying stare decisis shouldn't
- 24 apply here. The dramatic change that you're
- 25 proposing in our approach and jurisdiction is

- 1 going to have consequences across the board.
- 2 We're going to have to decide questions like the
- 3 one you assume, that that long list is exempt,
- 4 but we're going to have to decide whether that's
- 5 true, and we have a series of other agencies
- 6 with very big responsibilities, start with the
- 7 EPA, start with the -- the Commodities
- 8 Commission, the Postal Service, that can assess
- 9 penalties for transporting hazardous materials
- in interstate traffic. All of those agencies
- 11 will have to -- will have to go to court,
- 12 correct?
- MR. McCOLLOCH: Well, Your -- Your
- 14 Honor, I -- I think we're --
- 15 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: All of their
- 16 proceedings are now nullified under your theory?
- 17 MR. McCOLLOCH: I -- I think that we
- 18 -- we are not arguing for a big change in the
- 19 law. We -- we --
- 20 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: I -- you've just
- 21 said any -- any suit that seeks civil penalties
- 22 that has an analogue and not an exact duplicate
- 23 but an analogue in common law has to go to
- 24 federal court.
- 25 MR. McCOLLOCH: Well, that's what this

```
1 Court has held many times going back 200 years,
```

- 2 and so --
- JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: For private -- for
- 4 suits.
- 5 MR. McCOLLOCH: But there are certain
- 6 things that have been deemed exempt from that
- 7 under, again, another long strain of cases, such
- 8 as immigration, tax, et cetera, that -- and --
- 9 and Social Security is like the easiest example.
- 10 The Chief Justice asked a little more
- 11 difficult question about, you know, public
- health benefits, but there's a long tradition of
- 13 Social Security. That's a government benefit.
- 14 You know, what the government giveth, it could
- 15 taketh away. It can -- and it can -- it can
- 16 adjudicate. And so those are just different.
- 17 This -- the argument we're making
- 18 affects a tiny percentage of the total things
- 19 that are handled -- that are -- today are
- 20 adjudicated administratively.
- JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Should we take --
- MR. McCOLLOCH: We're only --
- 23 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Thank you.
- 24 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: -- do we take you
- 25 at your word, or should we have asked for

```
1 briefing on the consequences?
```

- 2 MR. McCOLLOCH: Well --
- JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: You didn't brief
- 4 it. Some amici tried to, but it wasn't briefed.
- 5 MR. McCOLLOCH: Well, and -- and --
- 6 well, and --
- JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: It wasn't briefed
- 8 by the government. It wasn't briefed by you.
- 9 MR. McCOLLOCH: And -- and if -- if
- 10 the Court wants supplemental briefing, we'd be
- 11 happy to -- to offer a supplemental briefing.
- 12 You know, we would, first of all, strongly
- 13 prefer that the Court deem the public/private
- 14 rights doctrine more or less irrelevant to -- to
- 15 -- to the assessment of or evaluation of the
- 16 applicability of the Seventh Amendment. We
- 17 believe that the subsequent cases have done that
- 18 and -- and not just Granfinanciera.
- 19 This -- this Court was very helpful in
- 20 -- in -- in Stern v. Marshall in laying out
- 21 descriptors of things, what -- what are really
- 22 private rights. You know --
- 23 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Thank --
- 24 MR. McCOLLOCH: -- this is an Article
- 25 III case.

- 1 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Yeah, thank
- 2 you, counsel. I'd -- we've just been talking
- about areas that aren't covered, and you've
- 4 mentioned a couple here and there. I wanted to
- 5 know if you can give us -- I realize it may not
- 6 be completely, I'm not holding you to this --
- 7 but a list of the areas that you think would not
- 8 fall within the arguments that you're making
- 9 today.
- 10 You've mentioned taxes. You've
- 11 mentioned duties, Social Security benefits. Are
- 12 there others that you would like to add, or
- maybe you can refer us to some place where you
- 14 have a full list?
- MR. McCOLLOCH: You know, immigration.
- 16 There -- there are a number of areas. And it
- 17 would probably be a -- a pretty long list of
- 18 things that wouldn't be affected. Things --
- 19 again, the -- the best example is the OSHA
- 20 regulations. Proper placement of -- of ceiling
- 21 covers, you know, those -- those kinds of things
- 22 that are subject to sort of traffic-ticket-level
- 23 fines just are not things that were ever
- 24 recognized at common law.
- 25 And most of the things that the

- 1 Article I courts throughout the federal
- 2 government do are, in fact, new claims that are
- 3 regulatory issues, that don't have an analogue
- 4 in 18th Century English practice.
- 5 And so we're only talking about a tiny
- 6 percentage. And -- and, really, here, we're
- 7 just talking about fraud claims, traditional
- 8 fraud claims, and at least where they've been
- 9 charged as traditional fraud claims, that -- and
- 10 -- and I know it's kind of -- the Court's going
- 11 to be a little concerned, do we have to do
- case-by-case-by-case analysis of this?
- Well, unfortunately, for most things, you have
- 14 to do a case-by-case analysis.
- The -- the whole public/private rights
- 16 doctrine is frankly a mess. It's not the
- 17 Court's fault. It's because it's so -- it's a
- 18 very difficult, vexing issue. And -- and this
- 19 Court has declined actually to specifically
- define it itself. And maybe that's what you're
- 21 asking us.
- 22 And so I don't mean to punt on the
- 23 question, other than to say we're not asking for
- 24 a big change in the law. And, you know, may --
- 25 maybe the -- we're -- we're a little bit talking

```
1 past each other. We're just saying when a --
```

- 2 when a -- a -- a common law claim or something
- 3 approximating the -- the same purposes of a
- 4 common law claim that existed 200 years ago in
- 5 England, that is -- is thrown into a statutory
- 6 scheme, that that still requires the right to
- 7 trial by jury, just like in Granfinanciera. It
- 8 was in an Article I bankruptcy court, and the
- 9 Court held even -- they left -- this Court left
- 10 alone whether or not that Article I assignment
- 11 was okay. They left that alone and just sort
- of, okay, let's assume it is. We're still going
- to say for this fraudulent transfer claim that
- was a core proceeding incorporated into the
- 15 statutory scheme, we're saying you've got a
- 16 right to trial by jury for that.
- 17 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Thank you,
- 18 counsel.
- 19 Justice Thomas?
- 20 Justice Alito?
- JUSTICE ALITO: Excuse me. Could you
- 22 complete this sentence for me? A statutory
- 23 claim is sufficiently close to a common law
- 24 action for Seventh Amendment purposes when it?
- MR. McCOLLOCH: Serves the same

```
1 essential function as a common law action
```

- 2 recognized in the courts of England in 1791.
- JUSTICE ALITO: Serves the same
- 4 essential function?
- 5 MR. McCOLLOCH: Essential function.
- 6 JUSTICE ALITO: And why would that not
- 7 be true here?
- 8 MR. McCOLLOCH: Well, it -- these
- 9 fraud claims do serve the same essential -- in
- 10 the securities acts, under 10b-5, do -- do serve
- 11 the same essential function.
- JUSTICE ALITO: I'm sorry. Why -- why
- is that the same here?
- MR. McCOLLOCH: Why is it the same?
- JUSTICE ALITO: Yeah. I'm -- the --
- 16 MR. McCOLLOCH: Because it has all of
- 17 the elements --
- 18 JUSTICE ALITO: There was an erroneous
- "not" in there. Why is it the same?
- MR. McCOLLOCH: Why isn't it?
- 21 JUSTICE ALITO: Why is it?
- 22 MR. McCOLLOCH: It is. It's the same
- 23 -- it's -- it's -- it's the same because it has
- 24 all the same elements. There -- there were --
- 25 there were cases back in 18th Century England

```
1 that were securities-type cases, fraud cases.
```

- 2 There was one case that we cite in our brief
- 3 that was rendered King v. Cawood in 1790, the
- 4 year before the Seventh Amendment was enacted,
- 5 where the government civilly prosecuted for
- 6 penalties Mr. Cawood for violation of a
- 7 financial fraud -- a financial statute.
- 8 So this -- this is a fraud claim.
- 9 They allege misrepresentations. They allege --
- 10 they allege reliance. They allege materiality.
- 11 And they allege damages.
- 12 JUSTICE ALITO: Well, were they
- 13 required to allege all those things?
- MR. McCOLLOCH: They were not
- 15 necessarily required to, but they did, and they
- 16 usually do.
- 17 JUSTICE ALITO: Do -- could we decide
- 18 this case on the narrow ground that the
- 19 statutory securities fraud claims are
- 20 sufficiently close to a common law fraud action
- 21 because the elements of the statutory claim are
- 22 a logical subset of the latter?
- MR. McCOLLOCH: Yes, Your Honor.
- JUSTICE ALITO: I know you think the
- 25 public rights/private rights distinction is

```
1 fuzzy, but do you think it's a difficult
```

- 2 question whether customs duties are public
- 3 rights or private rights -- involve public
- 4 rights or private rights? Same thing for
- 5 immigration. Same things for taxation. Same
- 6 thing for Social Security. Same thing for the
- 7 Postal Service.
- 8 Do you think that's a tough question?
- 9 MR. McCOLLOCH: No, Your Honor.
- 10 JUSTICE ALITO: Then why is it
- 11 necessary for us to jettison that inquiry?
- MR. McCOLLOCH: Well, I don't think
- 13 you need to. I mean, I -- I think -- I think
- 14 that inquiry -- that -- that's been well
- 15 settled. Plenty of cases allowing immigration,
- 16 customs, all of those areas to be -- to be
- 17 adjudicated administratively by the executive
- 18 branch and, again, were -- were done back in the
- 19 -- most of those done back in the -- in the
- 20 1800s --
- JUSTICE ALITO: Okay. Thank you.
- MR. McCOLLOCH: -- that way.
- JUSTICE ALITO: Thank you.
- MR. McCOLLOCH: So it's a long
- 25 tradition.

```
1
               CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Justice
 2
      Sotomayor?
 3
               JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: So explain your
 4
     dividing line again. Serves the same essential
     functions as a common law right in suit? Can
 5
 6
      the government sue you without a statute for not
7
     paying your taxes?
               MR. McCOLLOCH: Without a statute?
 8
               JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Yes.
9
10
               MR. McCOLLOCH: No.
11
               JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Can the government
12
      sue you for fraud under -- under the common law
      if you didn't have materiality, reliance -- and
13
     reliance?
14
15
               MR. McCOLLOCH: No.
16
               JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Could they sue you
      in common law for fraud?
17
18
               MR. McCOLLOCH: If you defrauded the
19
     government.
20
               JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Exactly. But
21
      they're not charging you here with defrauding
22
      the government. They're not claiming injury to
23
      the individual -- to other individuals. They're
      claiming that the injury is to them.
24
```

MR. McCOLLOCH: The -- the SEC --

Τ	JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: To the government
2	but not in terms of money.
3	MR. McCOLLOCH: The SEC alleged in the
4	the does allege in these cases in
5	general and alleged here
6	JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: When you go into a
7	private suit, other than a qui tam action where
8	the government is letting you sue in their name,
9	is the private individual recovering penalties
10	for the government and its injuries to the
11	securities market, or is it is it recovering
12	penalties for the individual's own injury?
13	MR. McCOLLOCH: In this case
14	JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: I didn't say this
15	case. I'm asking you if a private citizen goes
16	into court and seeks recovery under the SEC for
17	a securities fraud, can they collect penalties
18	on behalf of the government?
19	MR. McCOLLOCH: No. In this case
20	JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: So what's the
21	essential function that's the same in an action
22	by the government and an individual?
23	MR. McCOLLOCH: This the
24	JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: The elements are
25	not the same. The remedies go to one party, not

```
1 the other. I -- I'm -- I'm at a loss.
```

- MR. McCOLLOCH: Okay, Your Honor. The
- 3 -- the substantive elements are the same, which
- 4 I think is the end of the inquiry, but to take
- 5 it further, the SEC takes those penalties,
- 6 according to them, they take most of the
- 7 penalties and most of the disgorgement money
- 8 that they take in and return it to the victims.
- 9 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: You know --
- 10 MR. McCOLLOCH: And so --
- JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: -- that's --
- that's very generous of the government, but it's
- 13 not -- you know, I can give my money to charity,
- but it's not the Court's right to -- the Court
- doing that. It's the SEC choosing to do that.
- MR. McCOLLOCH: The SEC --
- 17 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Just like the
- 18 victim could choose and probably does give the
- 19 government some of the money in taxation. I'm
- 20 not sure if penalties are exempt or not.
- MR. McCOLLOCH: Well, and -- and
- 22 sometimes courts frequently in these SEC fraud
- 23 cases appoint receivers who are ordered by the
- 24 court to collect money and return it to the --
- 25 to the investors. So -- but the SEC largely --

```
1 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Thank you,
```

- 2 counsel.
- 3 MR. McCOLLOCH: -- acts today --
- 4 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Thank you,
- 5 counsel.
- 6 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Justice Kagan?
- 7 JUSTICE KAGAN: Mr. McColloch, if you
- 8 look at the history of the securities
- 9 legislation in this country, a lot of it came
- 10 into effect, of course, after the Great
- 11 Depression, and then there were -- would have
- 12 been two more recent tranches. One came after
- the savings and loan crisis, and the other came
- 14 after the 2008 Great Recession, if you want to
- 15 call it that.
- And each time Congress thought, you
- 17 know, something is going terribly wrong here and
- 18 people are being defrauded and people are being
- 19 harmed. And these common law suits that you're
- 20 talking about were not solving the problem.
- 21 And Congress said: We have to give
- the SEC responsibilities. We have to give them
- 23 powers. We have to give them greater
- 24 authorities. And I quess what I'm wondering is
- when you say, well, we should go back to the

```
1 common law suits that were brought 200 years ago
```

- 2 in the courts of Westminster, I mean, is
- 3 Congress's judgment after the depression, after
- 4 the savings and loan crisis, after the Great
- 5 Recession, is Congress's judgment that more
- 6 powers were needed within an administrative
- 7 agency entitled to no respect?
- 8 MR. McCOLLOCH: No, it's entitled to
- 9 lots of respect. And, again, everything that
- 10 the -- that the securities acts do and
- 11 everything the SEC does we support. And it
- 12 doesn't have -- it's -- it's not a matter of not
- 13 respecting Congress.
- 14 Congress acted appropriately, except
- insofar as they eventually in 1990 and then in
- 16 19 -- in 1990, when they allowed the SEC to sue
- 17 people outside of -- of the regulatory universe,
- 18 people that were regulated and registered, they
- 19 gave them the authority to -- to come after any
- 20 person and then, in Dodd-Frank in 2010, allowed
- 21 them to get penalties against any person. They
- didn't really use that power against any person
- when they couldn't get penalties. And so, as
- 24 soon as they got the penalty authority, that's
- 25 when they could go after any person for

- 1 securities fraud.
- 2 And our argument is, has been, and --
- 3 and I believe the Fifth Circuit's holding is
- 4 that basic securities fraud allegations, whether
- 5 they're inside or outside of a statutory scheme,
- 6 the nature of the claim is private. The nature
- 7 of the claim, it's just exactly the same. It's
- 8 -- it's analogous enough to common law claims
- 9 that existed in 1791 in England --
- 10 JUSTICE KAGAN: Thank you.
- MR. McCOLLOCH: -- and, therefore, the
- 12 Seventh Amendment applies, period.
- 13 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Justice
- 14 Gorsuch?
- JUSTICE GORSUCH: I just wanted to
- 16 clarify a few things that I -- I found
- 17 confusing.
- 18 Under 10b-5, in addition to proving a
- 19 material misrepresentation, I thought scienter
- 20 was required statutorily, correct?
- MR. McCOLLOCH: Yes, yes, Your Honor.
- JUSTICE GORSUCH: Okay. And then I
- 23 had thought that, as well, that for -- when they
- 24 -- when the SEC seeks civil monetary penalties,
- it has to prove causation between the

- defendant's conduct and a loss to persons.
- MR. McCOLLOCH: Yes, yes, Your Honor.
- JUSTICE GORSUCH: That's statutorily
- 4 required?
- 5 MR. McCOLLOCH: That's in the statute.
- 6 JUSTICE GORSUCH: Okay. So those
- 7 elements all match up?
- 8 MR. McCOLLOCH: They match up very
- 9 neatly, yes.
- 10 JUSTICE GORSUCH: Okay. And I thought
- in Tull Justice Brennan made the point that
- there doesn't have to be a perfect common law
- analogue.
- MR. McCOLLOCH: The -- the common law
- 15 analogue is a very low bar.
- 16 JUSTICE GORSUCH: Okay. And I thought
- 17 he said that the more important thing were the
- 18 penalties sought, that you look at the common
- 19 law analogue of the cause of action and -- and
- 20 -- and the relief sought and where those -- and
- 21 -- and he placed special emphasis on the second
- 22 part.
- MR. McCOLLOCH: Correct, Your Honor.
- 24 And that the main issue, the more important of
- 25 the two elements was not the 1791 guidepost but

```
1 was -- was actually the -- whether or not the
```

- 2 government's seeking penalties.
- JUSTICE GORSUCH: Thank you.
- 4 MR. McCOLLOCH: And so it's all about,
- 5 you know, if the government's seeking penalties,
- 6 the -- the government is required to take the
- 7 case, again, under all of the other elements
- 8 we've talked about, it's required to take the
- 9 case in front of a jury if the -- if -- if their
- 10 target wants a jury trial.
- JUSTICE GORSUCH: And Congress is free
- 12 to prescribe that and extend that and expand it
- 13 any way it wants.
- MR. McCOLLOCH: Yeah.
- JUSTICE GORSUCH: It just can't take
- away a person's right to be heard before his
- 17 peers.
- 18 MR. McCOLLOCH: Correct. And for that
- 19 matter, the SEC could fix this problem by itself
- 20 this afternoon by giving people the option. The
- 21 problem here is that it's mandatory. It's
- 22 coercive. Most of the other cases, situations
- at other agencies, people have an opt-out or
- they can choose which -- which forum they go in.
- The problem here is that it's

- 1 coercive. And so the SEC gets to -- gets to
- 2 unilaterally strip your Seventh Amendment and a
- 3 number of other rights away. By choosing that
- 4 forum --
- JUSTICE GORSUCH: Thank you.
- 6 MR. McCOLLOCH: -- the SEC could fix
- 7 that in a heartbeat.
- JUSTICE GORSUCH: Thank you.
- 9 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Justice
- 10 Kavanaugh?
- 11 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: Yeah. Two
- 12 questions. For those cases that are covered by
- 13 your rule, whatever the scope of that is,
- agencies, I think, under your -- your approach
- 15 could still bring those same suits in federal
- 16 court, so there would still be full enforcement
- of all the regulatory statutes, environmental,
- 18 securities, what have you.
- 19 But Mr. -- so I think I understand
- 20 your point on that. But Mr. Fletcher says
- 21 that's still a big problem because Congress
- 22 would have to enact statutes that allowed
- agencies that don't have the authority to go to
- federal court to do so, and he says that would
- 25 be a burden on federal courts.

```
1 And I just want to get any response
```

- 2 you might have to that.
- 3 MR. McCOLLOCH: If -- if -- if there's
- 4 a -- if there's a common law claim for penalties
- 5 embedded in some of those statutes, then the
- 6 answer is yes.
- JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: Well, that's not
- 8 the question. The question is what's -- what --
- 9 what about the burden on federal courts that Mr.
- 10 Fletcher raised, respond to that, and then the
- 11 burden on agency enforcement for those agencies
- that don't have the authority to seek federal
- 13 civil penalties in federal court now.
- 14 MR. McCOLLOCH: I could -- I could
- 15 speak most authoritatively to -- to -- to the
- 16 SEC and what effect it would have there. The
- 17 SEC, seeing the handwriting on the wall, has
- 18 already, I believe, withdrawn or returned its --
- 19 its securities fraud cases back to federal
- 20 court. So this whole notion of choking the
- 21 federal courts with lots and lots of cases is --
- it didn't happen because they've already been
- 23 returned to the federal courts. Soon after they
- 24 got this authority in 2010, it went way up, and
- 25 then these constitutional challenges started

```
1 getting filed and it went back down.
```

- 2 And so I don't think -- in fact, I
- 3 think the -- the impact at the SEC if this Court
- 4 upholds the Fifth Circuit on the Seventh
- 5 Amendment will be zero. It'll be virtual --
- 6 virtually nothing.
- 7 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: Okay. And then
- 8 second question is, if you're asking us, as some
- 9 of the questions suggest, to scale back, narrow
- 10 a precedent of ours in order that an individual
- 11 has a right to federal court rather than an
- in-house tribunal, before we do that, we should
- 13 know that it's more than just housekeeping, that
- it matters. And you haven't really said, you
- 15 know, it really matters to be in federal court
- 16 rather than an in-house agency tribunal, and
- 17 here's your opportunity.
- 18 MR. McCOLLOCH: You mean it matters
- 19 constitutionally or as a practical --
- 20 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: No. No. Matters,
- like, you know, we could change precedent, but
- if it doesn't have any impact other than
- 23 housekeeping of where you file your briefs,
- 24 which tribunal you file it in, then, you know,
- 25 that's -- that's a lot to ask us to narrow a

```
1
     precedent --
 2
               MR. McCOLLOCH: Well --
 3
                JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: -- for where you
 4
      file your briefs.
 5
               But does it matter?
               MR. McCOLLOCH: It -- it matters
 6
 7
                JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: See, all right.
 8
 9
      It obviously does, but how and why and how much?
10
               MR. McCOLLOCH: It matters -- it
11
     matters quite a bit, you know, to -- even beyond
12
      the right to trial by jury, which -- which is
13
      the most important of the ramifications, but
14
     there's all kinds of due process issues. There
15
     are prejudgment issues embedded in this whole
16
     process. There are a number of -- we had -- we
17
     had two other issues that we raised in the Fifth
18
     Circuit that they just left behind because they
19
      thought they had bitten off enough with -- with
20
     these three issues that the Court granted cert
21
      on.
2.2
                So the -- and -- and if we did get
23
     back and if you rule against us on everything,
24
     we've still got -- they -- we've got civil --
25
                JUSTICE KAGAN: More is coming?
```

```
MR. McCOLLOCH: -- issues still
1
 2
      coming.
 3
                (Laughter.)
                MR. McCOLLOCH: So -- but we think the
 4
      Court will uphold the Seventh Amendment right
 5
 6
     here, and the -- the difference between going to
7
      federal court -- and I've done both -- going to
      federal court and going to an administrative
 8
 9
     proceeding is stark.
10
                The -- the discovery rights are almost
11
      zero. The -- the Division of Enforcement gets a
12
     one- or two- or three-year head start on you.
13
     They then give you an 8-terabyte disk that you
14
      can't even search and say you're going to trial
15
      in three or four months, and -- and off you go.
16
                The Rules of Evidence don't apply.
17
      The hearsay rule doesn't apply except when it
18
     does. When we tried to get hearsay admitted, it
19
     was -- it was denied because the hearsay --
     because of the hearsay rule, when -- when the
20
21
     Division of Enforcement tried to get and did get
22
      copious evidence into -- into the record, and we
23
      objected to hearsay, the --
24
                JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: Okay.
25
                MR. McCOLLOCH: -- ALJ said --
```

```
1
                JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: Thank you.
 2
                MR. McCOLLOCH: -- hearsay doesn't
 3
      apply.
 4
                JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: Thank you.
                MR. McCOLLOCH: It makes a big
 5
     difference.
 6
 7
                CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS:
                                        Justice
 8
     Barrett?
 9
                JUSTICE BARRETT: I have a question
     about equitable remedies. So, when I talked to
10
     Mr. Fletcher about whether the SEC would still
11
12
     be able to get injunctive relief and
13
     disgorgement, because they're equitable
14
     remedies, Mr. Fletcher expressed concern that
15
      the Court, in deciding the Seventh Amendment
16
     question in your favor, might actually limit the
17
     ability of agencies to get equitable remedies.
18
                And then, when Justice Sotomayor asked
19
     you some questions about that, you said the
      Seventh Amendment would not stand as a barrier
20
      in that context, but Article III would.
21
2.2
                So, if we decided in your favor on the
23
      Seventh Amendment question, do you think that
24
     would necessarily resolve any kind of Article
```

III question? And if not, why did you even

- 1 bring it up?
- 2 MR. McCOLLOCH: Well, I -- I don't
- 3 know that we did bring it up. It's just it's --
- 4 JUSTICE BARRETT: Well, you brought it
- 5 up to Justice Sotomayor.
- 6 MR. McCOLLOCH: Well, I -- I did. I
- 7 thought that was part of her question. But what
- 8 -- what I was -- what I was trying to say is,
- 9 number one, the Seventh Amendment issue doesn't
- 10 require the Court necessarily to resolve the
- 11 Article III issue. We don't think that the
- 12 Article III public/privates rights --
- public/private right analysis is even necessary
- 14 to resolve this case under the Seventh
- 15 Amendment, which is the issue that was raised
- 16 below, the issue that was ruled on below.
- 17 JUSTICE BARRETT: But doesn't it bear
- on it? Because, if you're looking to see what
- 19 was a suit at common law, I mean, isn't that
- 20 private right?
- MR. McCOLLOCH: I will say most of the
- 22 time, 95 percent of the time, the analysis under
- 23 public/private rights and the analysis under
- 24 Seventh Amendment for whether it was a common
- 25 law -- a claim that existed at common law is

- 1 going to come out the same. It comes out with
- 2 the same result.
- 3 And that's why this -- this construct
- 4 has worked for the last 50, 60 years, and maybe
- 5 no one's challenged it for -- for that reason.
- 6 And that's why we're saying we can -- we can
- 7 live with Atlas Roofing because Atlas Roofing
- 8 properly construed and as it's been
- 9 substantially modified by a number of subsequent
- 10 decisions comes to the same result.
- JUSTICE BARRETT: So is -- let's see.
- 12 You said that on the Seventh Amendment question,
- our deciding in your favor would work a very
- 14 small change?
- MR. McCOLLOCH: Yes, Your Honor.
- 16 JUSTICE BARRETT: But it sounds to me
- that what you're really hoping for deep down is
- 18 a really big change because you want even the
- 19 equitable remedies cases out of agencies too.
- MR. McCOLLOCH: We don't have --
- 21 JUSTICE BARRETT: Is that --
- 22 MR. McCOLLOCH: -- a position on that.
- 23 We -- because we're not here -- Jarkesy does not
- 24 have an equitable remedy issue to -- to worry
- 25 about. It's a -- we only raised a Seventh

```
1 Amendment issue, and it was because of the
```

- 2 penalties, and it was because of Dodd-Frank.
- JUSTICE BARRETT: Notwithstanding what
- 4 you told Justice Sotomayor?
- 5 MR. McCOLLOCH: Notwithstanding what I
- 6 told Justice Sotomayor.
- JUSTICE BARRETT: Okay. Thank you.
- 8 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Justice
- 9 Jackson?
- 10 JUSTICE JACKSON: So I've heard you
- 11 say several times that we can live with Atlas
- 12 Roofing, and I'm trying to understand why, and
- 13 I'm reading the part of Atlas Roofing where
- they're describing the past cases that they've
- 15 -- that the Court is relying on. And it seems
- 16 as though the basic proposition is, when
- 17 Congress creates new statutory public rights, it
- 18 may assign their adjudication to an
- 19 administrative agency with which a jury trial
- 20 would be incompatible without violating the
- 21 Seventh Amendment's injunction that jury trial
- is to be preserved in suits at common law.
- 23 All right. So I think that's the sort
- of basic proposition, and I understand your
- 25 argument to be this is not the creation of a new

```
1 statutory public right.
```

- MR. McCOLLOCH: Correct, Your Honor.
- JUSTICE JACKSON: All right. So
- 4 Justice Sotomayor asks and Justice Kagan asked a
- 5 lot of questions probing that part of this. And
- 6 so your answer is, even though the elements are
- 7 different, there's some overlap, as Justice
- 8 Gorsuch points out. But are the elements of
- 9 this 10b-5 action the same on all fours with
- 10 common law fraud?
- MR. McCOLLOCH: Yes, as -- as -- as
- 12 they were alleged in this case. Yes.
- JUSTICE JACKSON: But I'm not talking
- about the allegations. I'm talking about the
- 15 elements, what the government had to prove in
- order to establish a violation of 10b-5.
- 17 MR. McCOLLOCH: They are substantially
- the same and certainly serve the same essential
- 19 function as -- as a -- as a traditional --
- JUSTICE JACKSON: Right, but --
- 21 MR. McCOLLOCH: -- common law fraud
- 22 claim.
- JUSTICE JACKSON: -- but, in Atlas
- 24 Roofing, we had the service of the same
- 25 essential function of a tort claim. But

```
1 Congress -- the -- the Court here still said it
```

- 2 was new statutory claim. It described the
- 3 circumstances under which it arise -- it arose
- 4 and called it new.
- 5 So I guess I'm trying to understand
- 6 why here, even though you're right, the
- 7 allegations, one could have made perhaps a
- 8 standard common law fraud claim out of the
- 9 allegations, if the elements of the statutory
- 10 claim are different, why are you suggesting that
- 11 it is not new?
- MR. McCOLLOCH: Well, so I would push
- 13 back on -- on the notion that the OSHA
- 14 regulatory prophylactic claims sound in tort.
- 15 They don't sound in tort.
- 16 JUSTICE JACKSON: Because?
- 17 MR. McCOLLOCH: Because you don't have
- 18 to have any injury. If -- if -- again --
- 19 JUSTICE JACKSON: Do you have to have
- injury here as an element?
- MR. McCOLLOCH: You do not have to
- have injury as an element, but to get damages,
- you do, so you don't get penalties.
- JUSTICE JACKSON: No, I understand,
- 25 but -- but as an element, right, you say the

```
1 OSHA claims didn't have the injury element. We
```

- don't have that element here either. So why are
- 3 these claims old and those claims new?
- 4 MR. McCOLLOCH: Be -- because those
- 5 claims are -- again, they're so -- they're so
- 6 prophylactic as to whether your ceiling cover is
- 7 in exactly the right position, no one could sue
- 8 in tort over that because there's no -- there --
- 9 JUSTICE JACKSON: Because the duty is
- 10 arising out of the -- the -- the statutory --
- MR. McCOLLOCH: Only out of the
- 12 statute.
- 13 JUSTICE JACKSON: All right. And the
- duty here is arising out of the statute in the
- same way, I think, but let me just ask you this.
- 16 You keep talking about Granfinanciera, if I'm
- 17 pronouncing it correct. I guess I'm a little
- worried about the rule that you're asking us to
- 19 adopt insofar as it's suggesting that it doesn't
- 20 have to be a common law claim that Congress has
- 21 appropriated on all fours with all the elements.
- It can be something that is like a
- 23 common law claim.
- MR. McCOLLOCH: Yes, Your Honor.
- JUSTICE JACKSON: And I just don't

```
1 know where that comes from because the
```

- 2 Granfinanciera case, it was the fraudulent
- 3 conveyance claim. It was the sort of scary
- 4 scenario in which Congress is moving actual
- 5 common law claims into the administrative
- 6 process or in -- in that case into the
- 7 bankruptcy process, and the Court rightly said
- 8 no, I'm sorry, you have a Seventh Amendment
- 9 problem with doing that.
- 10 So I -- I don't know that
- 11 Granfinanciera gives you the rule that we have
- 12 previously held that something that looks like a
- 13 common law claim, even though it's statutorily
- 14 new, raises the same kind of Seventh Amendment
- 15 issue.
- MR. McCOLLOCH: Well, you know, so,
- 17 really, what Granfinanciera stands for in this
- 18 case is -- is, again, the condemnation of
- 19 taxonomic changes and -- and it --
- JUSTICE JACKSON: But it's only
- 21 taxonomic if it's actually the same claim,
- 22 right?
- MR. McCOLLOCH: It's --
- JUSTICE JACKSON: I mean, if it's --
- 25 if it's the same claim on all fours and Congress

```
is just changing the name, then I get you. You
```

- 2 -- we have exactly the problem that the Seventh
- 3 Amendment is concerned about.
- 4 What I'm still worried about is you're
- 5 saying Congress can create a new claim, but as
- 6 long as it looks kind of like a common law claim
- 7 or it's substantially close, I -- I don't really
- 8 know what the -- how close it has to be, but as
- 9 long as it kind of looks like a -- a common law
- 10 claim, the same Seventh Amendment concerns
- 11 arise, and I don't know that we've ever said
- 12 that before.
- MR. McCOLLOCH: And I think the Court
- 14 has said that. Again --
- 15 JUSTICE JACKSON: In what case?
- 16 MR. McCOLLOCH: -- the -- the same
- 17 essential function test. Give me a moment, I
- 18 can find you -- and I know we have cases in our
- 19 brief that -- that -- that do cite that. And in
- 20 Stern v. Marshall, which is one of the most --
- 21 one of the two most recent cases where the
- 22 courts at least dealt with what constitutes
- 23 private right versus public right, this Court
- 24 gave sort of a -- a nice listing of about five
- 25 examples of -- of how you can tell the

- 1 difference.
- 2 And a private right says that the
- 3 underlying claim for relief "does not flow from
- 4 a federal statutory scheme, as in Thomas, or is
- 5 not completely dependent upon adjudication of a
- 6 claim created by federal law."
- 7 JUSTICE JACKSON: Thank you.
- 8 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Thank you,
- 9 counsel.
- 10 Rebuttal, Mr. Fletcher?
- 11 REBUTTAL ARGUMENT OF BRIAN H. FLETCHER
- 12 ON BEHALF OF THE PETITIONER
- MR. FLETCHER: Thank you, Mr. Chief
- 14 Justice. I'd like to say just a quick word
- 15 about removal and then talk about the Seventh
- 16 Amendment issue.
- 17 So, on removal, I just want to take it
- 18 at a 30,000-foot level. I think the lesson from
- 19 this Court's cases is -- is that removal is
- about accountability and control.
- 21 And in Free Enterprise Fund, there was
- 22 a real concern that the president regulated
- 23 parties and the public wouldn't know whether or
- 24 not the Securities and Exchange Commission
- actually supported the enforcement and policy

1 actions that the Board was taking or just had to

- 2 tolerate those actions because of the strict
- 3 removal protection.
- 4 Now apply those same questions here
- 5 and you get exactly the opposite results. Here,
- 6 we know exactly what the Commission thinks about
- 7 the ALJ's decision in this case because the
- 8 Commission had the right to and exercised the
- 9 right to conduct plenary review, adopt parts of
- 10 it, and reject other parts of it.
- I think that's constitutionally
- 12 adequate means of supervision of adjudicative
- officers. We think that's the lesson from the
- 14 plurality opinion in Arthrex.
- 15 Also, in Free Enterprise Fund, this
- 16 Court said the most telling problem with the
- 17 scheme it confronted there was its novelty.
- 18 That's the through line of this Court's recent
- 19 cases like Seila Law, like Arthrex, like
- 20 Collins.
- 21 No foothold in history or tradition is
- 22 a telling constitutional problem. Here, it goes
- 23 the other way. The removal protection for ALJs
- 24 has been a central feature of administrative law
- 25 since the APA.

1	now, on the Seventh Amendment,
2	obviously, the focus is Atlas Roofing. And I
3	think my friend has to do one of three things.
4	He has to distinguish it, he has to convince you
5	that you've overruled it already, or he has to
6	convince you that you should overrule it now.
7	And I don't think he's done any of those.
8	So, first of all, on distinguishing
9	it, I think it's helpful to be very concrete
LO	about what was at issue in Atlas Roofing. The
L1	statute at issue there said, and I quote, "that
L2	employees had a right to be at a workplace free
L3	from recognized hazards that were likely to
L4	cause serious injury or death."
L5	What had happened was that one
L6	employer failed to shore up a trench and it
L7	collapsed and an employee died, and another
L8	employee fell through an open roof and died.
L9	Those things could have been the basis
20	for wrongful death or negligence actions
21	evaluated under very similar standards, and yet
22	the Court had no problem saying that they were
23	validly enforced through administrative
24	proceedings because Congress had created a
25	federal statutory scheme.

1	It has done the same thing here. The
2	securities laws serve different purposes than
3	the common law of fraud. Congress is not just
4	taking and federalizing disputes between private
5	parties adjudicated in courts of common law. I
6	think the clearest indication of that is this
7	Court's decision in Kokesh, which explained why
8	the remedies that the SEC gets, even when they
9	are monetary or compensatory, are not for
10	private parties. They are remedies for a public
11	wrong and they are therefore properly considered
12	penalties. I think, for much the same reason,
13	this is not the case where you have a concern
14	about circumvention of the common law rights.
15	I think the other thing that I would
16	say is that he has tried to convince you that
17	you've overruled Atlas Roofing already in
18	Granfinanciera, but the parts of the opinion
19	that he is talking about and, with respect,
20	Justice Gorsuch, that you have quoted are about
21	suits between private parties.
22	When you talk about suits involving
23	the government, Granfinanciera is explicit. It
24	says, "even when Congress does something that is
25	closely analogous," that's a quote from the

- 1 common law, or effectively supplants a common
- 2 law cause of action with a new statutory cause
- 3 of action enforced by the government, that is
- 4 something that it can assign to an
- 5 administrative tribunal.
- 6 So, finally, that leaves him, I think,
- 7 asking you to overrule Atlas Roofing in one way
- 8 or another, on Seventh Amendment or on public
- 9 rights, and I think there are several reasons
- 10 not to do that.
- One is that my friend just hasn't
- 12 asked. As Justice Sotomayor said, the words
- "stare decisis" do not appear in his brief.
- Even now, I don't think he has grappled with the
- 15 practical consequences of adopting any of the
- 16 rules that he has offered, and I also don't
- think he's given you a new principle to adopt.
- 18 So I take the point, Justice Alito,
- 19 about immigration cases and tax cases and
- 20 customs cases. In some ways, those sound like
- 21 public rights, but the cases involve the
- 22 imposition of penalties, the requirement of
- 23 private parties to pay penalties for violating
- 24 those statutes.
- 25 If you look at it from a private

- 1 party's perspective, that's private property
- 2 just like the civil penalty here. The Seventh
- 3 Amendment and Article III don't apply
- 4 differently in the immigration space. When the
- 5 government seeks immigration penalties in court,
- 6 it has to do it in front of a jury.
- 7 So the reason why the government can
- 8 get administrative penalties in immigration
- 9 cases and in those other cases is because that
- 10 is not an invasion of Article III. It is not a
- 11 violation of the Seventh Amendment. And for the
- 12 reasons that the Court said in Atlas Roofing,
- 13 the same thing is true here.
- So, finally, I would just like to say,
- 15 you know, going back to this Court's decision in
- 16 Brackeen last year, the Court said the parties
- 17 before us have raised real concerns with our
- 18 past precedent. They've made arguments based on
- 19 history.
- 20 But they haven't taken on the burden
- 21 that we expect parties to take on when they ask
- 22 us to overrule precedent. They haven't
- 23 acknowledged what they're asking for. They
- haven't grappled with practice and principle,
- and so whatever those arguments might be in a

```
1
      future case, we're not going to engage with them
 2
      here.
                I think you should do the same thing
 3
 4
      today. I think you can reverse the decision
 5
      below and uphold the Securities and Exchange
      Act's provisions at issue here without going one
 6
7
      inch beyond Atlas Roofing. And I think a
8
      decision reversing the -- the Fifth Circuit on
9
      that basis would leave the law exactly where you
10
      found it today.
11
                Thank you.
12
                CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Thank you,
13
      counsel. Counsel.
                The case is submitted.
14
15
                (Whereupon, at 12:22 p.m., the case
16
     was submitted.)
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
```

\$
<b>\$600</b> [1] <b>97:</b> 12
1
<b>10</b> [2] <b>26</b> :17 <b>79</b> :19
10:05 [2] 1:15 3:2
10b-5 [6] 103:14 107:4 126:
10 <b>134</b> :18 <b>146</b> :9,16
11 [1] 97:7
<b>12:22</b> [1] <b>157:</b> 15   <b>151</b> [1] <b>2:</b> 10
1787 [1] 49:4
<b>1790</b> [1] <b>127:</b> 3
<b>1791</b> [5] <b>93</b> :3 <b>117</b> :16 <b>126</b> :2
134:9 135:25
1800s [2] 114:24 128:20 1893 [1] 57:10
18th [3] 101:15 124:4 126:
25
<b>19</b> [2] <b>65</b> :9 <b>133</b> :16
1900s [1] 114:24
1909 [2] 27:25 56:21 1930s [1] 107:8
<b>1932</b> [2] <b>54</b> :21 <b>57</b> :11
1970s [1] 61:18
1972 [1] 72:6
1984 [1] 65:10
<b>1990</b> [5] <b>65</b> :15,16,19 <b>133</b> : 15,16
<b>1992</b> [2] <b>78:</b> 1,22
2
<b>200</b> [4] <b>78</b> :23 <b>121</b> :1 <b>125</b> :4
133:1
2008 [1] 132:14
<b>2010</b> [5] <b>65</b> :12,14,20 <b>133</b> :
20 138:24
2021 [1] 117:20 2023 [1] 1:11
22-859 [1] 3:4
<b>23</b> [2] <b>67</b> :2,3
<b>240</b> [1] <b>108</b> :17
<b>29</b> [1] <b>1</b> :11
3
3 [1] 2:4
30,000-foot [1] 151:18
5
<b>50</b> [8] <b>40</b> :20,20,23 <b>56</b> :1 <b>61</b> :
1 <b>68</b> :23 <b>110</b> :13 <b>144</b> :4
6
<b>60</b> [2] <b>110</b> :13 <b>144</b> :4
8
8-terabyte [1] 141:13
<b>80</b> [1] <b>66:</b> 20
9
92 [1] 2:7
<b>95</b> [2] <b>106</b> :19 <b>143</b> :22
A
a.m [2] 1:15 3:2
ability 5 48:3 75:15 83:8

88:19 142:17 able [3] 25:7 100:20 142:12 above-entitled [1] 1:13 absolutely [2] 49:11 53:15 abuses [1] 93:7 accept [1] 5:12 access [2] 38:11 40:15 accidents [3] 8:17.20 9:5 accomplish [2] 8:18 9:24 according [1] 131:6 account [2] 18:24 21:11 accountability [1] 151:20 accurate [1] 46:19 achieve [1] 77:8 acknowledge [3] 6:1 11: 13 84:14 acknowledged [4] 6:2 29: 2 60:13 156:23 acknowledging [1] 37:10 across [2] 77:9 120:1 Act [15] 10:19 12:6 13:10 **16**:19 **18**:9 **35**:8 **37**:11 **83**: 23 93:6 96:4 99:25 100:3 10.25 106:7 Act's [1] 157:6 acted [1] 133:14 acting [1] 83:4 action [42] 4:18 12:24 14:6 28:15 29:21 31:1,1 33:4,8 36:22 38:15 53:6 62:17 63: 1 82:6 86:17 87:11 88:5, 13 89:20 91:1 96:2,9,16 103:7,9,11,16,24 104:4 109:19 114:17 118:13 125: 24 126:1 127:20 130:7 21 **135**:19 **146**:9 **155**:2.3 actions [9] 28:3 39:21 42: 13 **52**:22 **101**:25 **115**:16 **152**:1.2 **153**:20 acts [8] 96:4 106:18.20 113: 24 115:13 126:10 132:3 133:10 actual [5] 103:7,20 106:15 116:2 149:4 Actually [16] 15:1 24:9 34: 21 38:9 40:14 79:18 94:2 98:17 110:8 114:9 118:11 124:19 136:1 142:16 149: 21 151:25 ACUS [3] 72:6 78:1.22 add [1] 123:12 added [4] 76:4 92:24 109:8 116:14 addition [4] 81:1 83:18,24 **134**·18 additional [2] 32:24 91:21 address [3] 7:11 96:12 113:21 addressed [4] 7:14 28:12 62:22 95:19 addressing [2] 106:12,16 adequate [1] 152:12 adjudicate [6] 8:19 9:1 59: 25 102:14,14 121:16

Official adjudicated [9] 6:16 19:6 **98**:14 **110**:3 **112**:18 **119**: 10 **121**:20 **128**:17 **154**:5 adjudicating 3 10:6 83: 15 112:10 adjudication [10] 6:22 8:4 47:20 71:6 74:1 82:17 94: 13 118:5 145:18 151:5 adjudications [7] 3:15.21 **22**:20 **30**:1 **43**:14 **45**:12 **83**: adjudicative [2] 5:7 152: adjudicators [1] 74:1 adjunct [1] 82:13 administration [2] 66:15. administrative [73] 3:21 4: 8.16 **16**:16 **18**:21 **20**:6 **22**: 4 28:10 30:17 31:9,12 33: 14 36:6 37:14 38:1 39:3 43:14 45:12 51:18 53:18 **54**:23.25 **55**:4 **56**:23 **60**:14 **61:**2.8.15.17.24.25 **63:**2 **66:** 14 **71**:20,23 **75**:4 **76**:5 **79**: 1 **83**:10 **84**:1 **85**:7.18 **86**: 17 **87:**12 **88:**6,20 **89:**14,20 90:1,4 91:1,15,18 92:4,7 **98**:5,14 **100**:25 **101**:12 **104**:8 **106**:24 **112**:19 **113**: 16 **116**:14,24 **133**:6 **141**:8 **145**:19 **149**:5 **152**:24 **153**: 23 155:5 156:8 administratively [5] 77:4, 11 **78:**20 **121:**20 **128:**17 administrator [1] 71:7 admiralty [3] 19:6 93:7 **117:**18 admit [1] 114:16 admitted [1] 141:18 admittedly [1] 114:15 adopt [4] 71:21 148:19 152: 9 155:17 adopted [3] 23:13 75:17 80:7 adopting [1] 155:15 adoption [1] 47:3 advantage [2] 9:6 11:2 affect [4] 41:6 45:13.14.15 affected [3] 29:13 45:11 123:18 affects [3] 85:14 86:17 121: afternoon [1] 136:20 agencies [29] 3:13 40:21 **41:**7,19 **45:**17 **61:**3,8,20,22 62:14 65:25 66:24 72:9,15 77:18,22 78:12,25 83:10 98:5 14 120:5 10 136:23 137:14.23 138:11 142:17 **144:**19 agency [56] 4:7,15 5:2 6:8 **8**:19 **9**:19 **10**:1,2,18 **11**:19 **16:**20 **23:**7 **26:**8.12 **29:**21

32:5.13.18 33:15 34:12 35: 5,9 **36**:6 **38**:1 **39**:3,7 **43**:6 **47**:22 **48**:5,19,24 **63**:2 **73**: 23 75:5 82:7 84:1 86:9,20 **87:**6,12,16,20 **91:**14 **94:**13 100:25 102:11,11 104:8 106:24 110:24.25 113:16 133:7 138:11 139:16 145: agency's [2] 42:13 53:6 ago [9] 3:17 40:23 60:15 68: 23.23 108:17 117:21 125:4 agree [22] 5:14 6:12 13:20 **14**:13,21 **15**:22,24 **18**:8 **29**: 16 31:23 34:23 59:8 68:21 69:1,15 86:22 87:1 95:1,3 **98**:8 **111**:8 **114**:18 agrees [1] 34:4 Agriculture [1] 79:10 ahead [3] 14:12 70:14 104: 21 AL [1] 1:6 **ALITO** [34] **25:**3.13.22.25 **45**:20,21 **46**:7,22,25 **47**:9, 18 **48**:6,14 **49**:3,16 **50**:9,24 **51:**25 **52:**6 **125:**20,21 **126:** 3,6,12,15,18,21 127:12,17, 24 128:10,21,23 155:18 ALJ [3] 82:5,7 141:25 ALJ's [1] 152:7 ALJs [7] 4:24 5:6,11 66:5, 17 95:1 152:23 allegations [6] 103:2,22 **134**:4 **146**:14 **147**:7,9 allege [7] 127:9,9,10,10,11, 13 **130**:4 alleged [7] 96:7 103:20 **115**:23.24 **130**:3.5 **146**:12 allow [2] 89:12.13 allowed [3] 133:16,20 137: 22 allowing [2] 34:11 128:15 almost [3] 53:9 106:22 141: alone [3] 65:6 125:10.11 already [9] 7:6 26:16 41:25 **77**:24 **98**:2 **138**:18,22 **153**: 5 **154**:17 alternatively [1] 90:24 altogether [3] 50:23 70:21 **71:**9 Amendment [130] 4:6 12: 23 13:4,24 14:4 15:3 16: 25 **17:**3,4,14,15 **18:**11,23 **19:**3,15 **20:**1,2,13 **21:**10 25:15,20 27:5 28:4 31:5,7 **32**:23 **33**:1,13,15,19 **34**:13, 24 35:24 36:4 37:1.2.15 38:1,17,20,24 39:8 40:12, 16.17 42:22 46:1 47:2.17 48:9.18 49:6.21.24 50:1.10. 13,20,25 **53**:5 **62**:15,24 **63**: 22 64:4,16 65:12,17 69:6

73:15 74:23 81:25 85:21 86:6,10 87:5,10,18,25 88:7, 16 89:3,9,16,22 90:21 91:5, 12 92:5 93:2 97:23 98:2. 12 99:2 102:16 104:1,7 108:1 109:23 111:17,21 **112:**9 **116:**5 **117:**11,11,12 **118**:7 **122**:16 **125**:24 **127**: 4 134:12 137:2 139:5 141: 5 **142**:15.20.23 **143**:9.15. 24 144:12 145:1 149:8.14 150:3.10 151:16 153:1 **155:**8 **156:**3.11 Amendment's [2] 49:13 **145**:21 American [1] 14:16 amici [1] 122:4 amicus [1] 79:13 among [1] 93:17 amorphous [1] 119:15 amount [1] 47:15 ample [1] 5:10 analogous [5] 53:6.12.13 134:8 154:25 analogue [7] 118:14 120: 22,23 124:3 135:13,15,19 analogy [2] 12:4,5 analysis [10] 81:21 89:20 90:8 94:5 114:10 124:12, 14 143:13.22.23 analyzing [1] 94:4 ancient [1] 17:6 another [14] 10:11 16:16 29:15 34:6 43:1,7 98:6,7,7, 8 **110**:9 **121**:7 **153**:17 **155**: answer [11] 17:12 19:14 31:5 32:22 35:25 36:2 37: 20 48:18 118:1 138:6 146: answerable [1] 50:4 answered [3] 39:6 42:10 **76:**13 answers [1] 79:23 antecedent [1] 41:2 anti-federalist [1] 112:5 anti-federalists [1] 112:8 antithetical [2] 93:9.9 anvtime [1] 86:16 anyway [1] 39:17 APA [3] 3:20 80:6 152:25 APA's [2] 4:23 5:9 apologize [2] 35:21 64:6 apparently [1] 49:6 appeals [1] 34:2 appear [1] 155:13 APPEARANCES [1] 1:17 applicability [1] 122:16 applied [3] 20:9,13 31:8 applies [10] 14:7 28:9 31:9 33:13 38:25 42:18 67:21 69:8 82:18 134:12 apply [18] 13:24 22:25 28:

20 33:1,15,17 46:1,13 60:1

69:7 85:24 93:11 119:24 **141**:16,17 **142**:3 **152**:4 156:3 applying [1] 8:7 appoint [2] 73:25 131:23 appointed [1] 3:23 approach [2] 119:25 137: approached [1] 33:24 appropriate [1] 61:9 appropriated [1] 148:21 appropriately [1] 133:14 approximating [1] 125:3 archives [1] 112:3 area [2] 10:15 58:13 areas [8] 67:9 72:1 84:7,9 123:3,7,16 128:16 aren't [6] 10:16 24:1 38:19 48:20 57:12 123:3 arguably [1] 112:7 arguing [2] 117:12 120:18 argument [34] 1:14 2:2,5,8 **3**:4,8 **5**:20 **6**:18,24,25 **9**:13 18:5 20:23 21:9 25:4.7.9 **26**:14 **27**:9 **31**:22 **45**:25 **49**: 23 62:13,22 85:19 88:2 92: 18 **94:**23 **116:**1,25 **121:**17 **134**:2 **145**:25 **151**:11 arguments [7] 4:4 49:21 **56**:22 **85**:16 **123**:8 **156**:18, arise [3] 13:25 147:3 150: arising [3] 69:20 148:10,14 Arlington [2] 22:23 82:16 arose [1] 147:3 around [1] 64:12 arrogate [1] 40:6 Arthrex [2] 152:14,19 Article [69] 6:16 7:20 13:5 **22**:22 **23**:4,5 **27**:1,4 **28**:4 29:3 31:15 32:22 34:9,10, 25 38:9,14,24 39:6 40:10 43:3 48:1,7,17 49:1,3,7 53: 5 **57**:1 **64**:1,3 **69**:9,15 **70**: 18 **71**:11 **75**:3,18 **79**:14 **85**: 20 86:7,8,20 87:20 90:2,3, 6 **94**:15,17 **101**:23 **108**:18 **111**:19,21,24,24,24 **117**:10 **118:**1,3,6 **122:**24 **124:**1 125:8,10 142:21,24 143:11, 12 156:3 10 artifice [3] 90:12 107:9 115: aside [2] 99:14 101:21 asks [1] 146:4 aspect [3] 9:7,22 90:7 assess [1] 120:8 assessed [1] 119:10 assessment [2] 71:14 122: assign [15] 6:21 8:3 23:4 28:16 31:12 37:24.25 48:4 70:20 71:5 72:13 83:25

111:23 145:18 155:4 assigned [11] 26:11 32:18 **33**:14 **35**:5 **39**:2,4 **46**:12 **75**·4 6 **87**·6 15 assigning [2] 51:21 87:19 assignment [2] 94:18 125: association [1] 8:13 assume [3] 33:8 120:3 125: 12 assuming [3] 35:2 73:9 119:21 Atlas [105] 4:3,10 5:19,22 6: 7 7:25 10:19 11:18 12:5 **13**:11 **15**:1,14 **17**:23 **18**:25 **21**:15 **26**:15,18,21 **27**:16, 16,22 29:19 30:8,11 31:17, 22,23 32:1,16 33:6,7 34:22 **35**:2 **37**:10,16,23 **40**:20 **41**: 9,17,23 43:21 44:10 55:14, 15.17.23 **56**:6.11.16 **57**:24 **59:**5.6.9.20 **60:**22 **62:**6 **67:** 10.22 68:8 72:4.25 74:3 **77**:24 **84**:20 **85**:22 **86**:5 **87**: 2,4,25 88:25 89:11 90:6,6, 22 **94**:2,2 **95**:8,12,15,21 **97**: 11,21 **101**:16,19 **102**:2,7, 15 104:6 108:24 109:17 110:8,9 111:6,14 144:7,7 145:11,13 146:23 153:2,10 **154**:17 **155**:7 **156**:12 **157**: attach [3] 14:23 15:9 51:16 attached [1] 47:6 attaches [1] 27:7 authoritatively [1] 138:15 authorities [1] 132:24 authority [10] 5:11 61:23 **78:**25 **92:**23 **113:**4 **133:**19, 24 137:23 138:12.24 authorized [3] 3:13 23:6 **75**:23 authorizes [1] 4:7 available [4] 11:4 53:24 76: 19 20 avoid [1] 64:10 aware [1] 79:9 away [15] 28:6 29:5 39:19 40:5 41:2.3 48:23 50:3 70: 25 73:10 112:5 114:12 **121**:15 **136**:16 **137**:3 Axon [1] 7:15

back [32] 7:18 27:23 42:14 45:10 49:18 52:3 55:7 66: 2 **80**:5 **85**:20,22 **96**:8 **104**: 11 **108**:17 **109**:24,24 **111**: 16 114:22 116:12 117:22 119:11 121:1 126:25 128: 18,19 **132**:25 **138**:19 **139**:1 9 140:23 147:13 156:15 backed [1] 28:6 backwards [3] 56:12.15.

Official 16 baking [1] 91:21 ball [1] 62:5 bankruptcy [4] 21:21 63: 25 125:8 149:7 bar [5] 71:8 97:23 98:12 99: 3 135:15 barred [1] 53:25 BARRETT [56] 30:7.22.25 **31:**16.21 **32:**9.20 **33:**2.16 34:1.21 35:12.17.22 36:8 **38:**4 **42:**20 **80:**13.14 **81:**7. 12,17,20,23 82:1,4,23 83:1 7 84:3,12,21 85:1,4,12 86: 1,22 104:20,23,25 105:13 106:5,13,23 116:19 119:16, 20 142:8,9 143:4,17 144: 11,16,21 145:3,7 barrier [3] 102:16 104:7 142:20 bars [1] 23:20 based [5] 49:21 68:7 109: 24 25 **156**:18 basic [7] 93:16.16.19 114: 25 134:4 145:16,24 basically [2] 7:9 118:10 basis [5] 51:15 53:11 76:17 **153**:19 **157**:9 bear [1] 143:17 bears [1] 105:10 become [2] 42:1 78:1 began [1] 84:8 begin [1] 86:20 beginning 5 13:17 57:5 90:9.18 116:1 begins [2] 37:10 87:7 behalf [9] 1:19.22 2:4.7.10

17 **134:**3 **138:**18 belong [1] 108:9 belongs [1] 96:22 below [3] 143:16.16 157:5 benefit [9] 8:15 9:4 10:2 11:4 20 90:17 113:5 114: 14 **121**:13 benefits [10] 9:11 11:1 61: 21 66:19 70:2 71:13 77:16 **108**:12 **121**:12 **123**:11 Bernhard [2] 96:1 101:18 best [6] 42:10 56:18 67:1 98:13 104:12 123:19 better [4] 39:15 43:5 75:14 between [31] 4:13 9:1 15

3:9 92:19 130:18 151:12

believe [5] 118:6,18 122:

18

belief [1] 68:11

behind [3] 49:20 50:10 140:

beyond [5] 3:19 12:17 107: 18 **140**:11 **157**:7 big [9] 22:11 101:6 108:24 120:6,18 124:24 137:21 142:5 144:18 Bill [1] 47:3 bit [8] 13:21 21:24 104:17 109:8 115:19.20 124:25 140:11 bite [1] 108:24 bitten [1] 140:19 blessed [1] 62:6 blunderbuss [1] 75:16 board [4] 5:2 80:2 120:1 bogged [1] 111:18 both [8] 57:20 60:8 61:21 **65**:14 **76**:20 **110**:18 **117**: 10 141:7 bottom [2] 91:23 94:11 boundaries [1] 11:14 Brackeen [1] 156:16 branch [5] 8:5 70:20 80:8 82:17 128:18 branches [3] 14:17 70:1. brand [3] 97:6,6 113:13 breadth [1] 84:17 break [1] 22:16 Brennan [2] 62:21 135:11 BRIAN [5] 1:18 2:3,9 3:8 151:11 brief [10] 44:2 67:2 79:13 105:7 107:5 118:22 122:3 127:2 150:19 155:13 briefed [3] 122:4.7.8 briefing [4] 94:1 122:1,10, 11 Briefly [1] 38:5 briefs [2] 139:23 140:4 bright [1] 105:25 bring [20] 13:3,4 16:21 33: 4 35:9 37:4 75:23 76:9,15 **77**:15 **78**:5.19 **100**:5.6.11 **111**:14 **113**:6 **137**:15 **143**: bringing [8] 21:19 54:24 91:3 103:11.16 104:7 111: 1 114:7 broad [3] 84:15 105:24 107: broader [1] 118:10 broadly [1] 107:17 Brothers [1] 96:18 brought [16] 12:2,7,9 16: 11 **21**:8 **35**:13 **82**:5 **91**:1 103:13,24 111:5 113:9,15, 16 133:1 143:4 buffer [1] 50:5 built [1] 8:14 bunch [4] 77:9 104:16 109: 22 20 148:6 burden [4] 137:25 138:9.

burdening [1] 77:5

С call [1] 132:15 called [4] 22:10 108:6,7 147.4 calls [1] 40:1 came [9] 1:13 56:24 65:9 **66:**4 **76:**2,4 **132:**9,12,13 cannot [2] 62:23 78:18 capacity [4] 21:17,19,25 44:12 Care [1] 94:25 careful [1] 58:5 carefully [2] 80:6 95:16 carve [1] 58:6 Case [73] 3:4 4:13 7:1 8:8 **11**:17 **13**:23,25 **16**:1,5 **17**: 24 20:23,24 26:23 30:15 31:24 39:23 44:8,9 47:13 52:18 53:16 54:7 55:12,14 56:21 57:10 60:20 64:7 67: 18 68:13 75:12 76:18,25 77:2 85:11 87:2,7,8 90:10 96:7 97:20 98:20 102:17. 20 109:18 110:2.10.11.23 115:23 116:1.3.15 117:21 122:25 127:2.18 130:13.15. 19 **136**:7.9 **143**:14 **146**:12 149:2.6.18 150:15 152:7 **154**:13 **157**:1,14,15 case-by-case [3] 53:11 76: 17 **124**:14 case-by-case-by-case-b v-case [1] 124:12 cases [76] 5:19,23 6:19 7: 17 8:23 9:10 11:16 16:10 23:2 24:13.18 26:19 27:24 28:11 29:19 35:1 38:12.23 45:9 54:21.24 56:18 57:11. 24 58:14.17.21.22 59:7.13 60:23 64:2.15 66:12 67:15. 19 70:24 72:5 77:9 78:19 82:15 85:24 87:8 105:4 107:12 109:11 110:14,15, 22 112:15 113:2 114:25 121:7 122:17 126:25 127: 1,1 128:15 130:4 131:23 136:22 137:12 138:19,21 144:19 145:14 150:18.21 151:19 152:19 155:19.19. 20.21 **156:**9.9 causation [1] 134:25 cause [15] 3:24 14:6 62:25 87:10 103:7,9,11,16,24 **104**:4 **114**:16 **135**:19 **153**: 14 **155:**2,2 causes [2] 30:6 115:15 Cawood [2] 127:3,6 cease-and-desist [1] 116: ceiling [4] 59:10 97:13 123:

11 156:20

11:16 13:23 20:18 22 23

20 21 48:4 50:5 21 52:9

58:3.7 69:21 70:2 83:16

108:10.21 109:11 112:19

134:25 141:6 154:4.21

**22**:11 **28**:14 **29**:7 **38**:15 **47**:

central [1] 152:24

centuries [1] 93:20 century [6] 3:17 43:23 80: 10 101:15 124:4 126:25 cert [1] 140:20 certain [7] 76:21 92:4 98: 13 107:21 116:21 119:8 121:5 certainly [5] 29:18 51:4 60: 19 **112**:7 **146**:18 cetera [3] 52:24.24 121:8 **challenge** [1] **43**:19 challenged [1] 144:5 challenger [2] 67:17,23 challenges [1] 138:25 change [13] 25:9 46:20 63: 18 **71**:12 **104**:14 **118**:12 **119**:22,24 **120**:18 **124**:24 **139:**21 **144:**14,18 changed [3] 55:25 61:2 104:17 changes [4] 41:17,20 108: 25 149:19 changing [4] 47:6,10,10 150:1 charge [1] 111:1 charged [4] 3:13 11:19 106:19 124:9 charges [2] 102:21 103:1 charging [1] 129:21 charity [1] 131:13 check [2] 14:17 31:11 checking [1] 50:14 CHIEF [53] 3:3,10 8:10,22 **9:**3.17 **10:**9.13.21 **11:**23 16:15 36:11.13.16 38:5 39: 9.10 40:8.18 42:24 43:12. 24 45:20.22.25 52:1 55:10 **60**:25 **62**:10 **65**:1 **69**:3,18 80:12 84:8 86:24 92:15,20 **107**:13,16 **121**:10,23 **122**: 23 123:1 125:17 129:1 132:6 134:13 137:9 142:7 **145**:8 **151**:8,13 **157**:12 choice [3] 4:16 71:25 89: choices [1] 71:4 choke [1] 98:2 choking [1] 138:20 choose [5] 77:4 89:12 90:4 **131**:18 **136**:24 chooses [5] 33:4 89:15,18, 20 90:1 choosing [2] 131:15 137:3 chosen [1] 103:23 chronology [1] 76:1 chutzpah [1] 111:11 Circuit [4] 88:15 139:4 140: 18 **157:**8 Circuit's [2] 4:1 134:3 circular [1] 87:17 circumstance [1] 13:16 circumstances [11] 6:19. 20 19:5 22:3 24:10 26:2 76:25 77:1,6 84:16 147:3

circumventing [1] 81:2 circumvention [2] 26:6 **154**:14 cite [5] 78:2,23 115:1 127:2 **150**:19 citizen [2] 93:12 130:15 citizens [1] 112:12 citizens' [1] 93:5 City [2] 22:23 82:15 civil [29] 3:15 4:7 14:15 18: 9 23:21 26:14 28:2 54:22 **56**:25 **57**:6 **61**:14 **72**:14 **73**: 6 **77**:13,15,21 **83**:9 **84**:24 85:5,8,13 86:12 87:11 116: 13 120:21 134:24 138:13 140:24 156:2 civil/criminal [1] 84:2 civilly [2] 16:11 127:5 claim [63] 13:2,12,17 21:20 22:12,12 25:18 36:21 37:4, 22 46:8 62:18 90:24 91:3. 11 93:13 96:22.23.24 97:2 101:18.19 103:12.23.25 104:7 106:2 108:25 109:6 **110**:2 **112**:25 **114**:2,7,15 **117:**3,15,18 **125:**2,4,13,23 **127**:8,21 **134**:6,7 **138**:4 143:25 146:22,25 147:2,8, 10 148:20,23 149:3,13,21, 25 150:5,6,10 151:3,6 claim-dependent [1] 88:2 claiming [3] 109:4 129:22, claims [56] 9:21 11:25 12:1. 2 6 8 **13**:25 **37**:19 **65**:11 92:8 93:5.16.16.18.19.21. 22 94:7,11,14 95:23 96:6, 17,19 **97**:3,14,15 **98**:9,9,13 99:15 100:11 101:14 103: 4 106:21 107:3 108:4,10 **112**:18 **113**:23 **114**:24 **116**: 2,4 **124**:2,7,8,9 **126**:9 **127**: 19 134:8 147:14 148:1,3,3, 5 149:5 clarify [2] 83:2 134:16 clarifying [1] 80:15 class [1] 86:8 classic [4] 7:1 8:6 22:22 70:23 Clause [12] 29:18 40:11 42: 11 **47**:17 **49**:2 **69**:10 **70**:2 73:14,16 75:14 84:1 94:25 Clean [1] 18:9 clear [4] 28:9 68:14 95:1 105:4 clearer [3] 27:19 97:22 98: 10 clearest [1] 154:6 clerk [1] 66:5 close [8] 98:16 19 99:21 **105**:18 **125**:23 **127**:20 **150**: 7.8

closely [2] 53:5 154:25

coercive [2] 136:22 137:1

collapsed [1] 153:17 colleagues [3] 87:3 92:2 113:17 collect [2] 130:17 131:24 collection [3] 30:13,14 71: Collins [1] 152:20 colloquy [1] 105:14 come [11] 16:14 18:19 88: 14 19 **91**:5 **104**:11 **111**:16 **112**:5 **114**:14 **133**:19 **144**: comes [7] 28:23 31:14 82: 22 89:19 144:1,10 149:1 coming [5] 29:14 93:11 103:8 140:25 141:2 **COMMISSION** [9] 1:3 3:5 5:10 22:19 103:4 120:8 151:24 152:6 8 Commission's [1] 5:8 commissioners [1] 73:24 commit [1] 30:12 committed [1] 115:24 committing [1] 98:4 Commodities [1] 120:7 common [121] 10:16 12:10, 17,21,24 13:2,12,17 14:1,7 20:3,7 22:12 23:16,22 24: 19 **26**:1,7 **31**:8 **35**:15 **36**: 22 37:3,13,18 38:3,12 39:1 4,14,21,24 40:3,17 41:25 **46**:8 **48**:10,15,19 **49**:15 **53**: 7,7,24 **61**:11 **77**:25 **80**:19 **81**:4 **88**:4.8.9.24 **90**:24 **91**: 2.10.11.13 **92:**8.8 **93:**12 **96:** 8 **97**:15 **100**:21 **103**:11.23. 24 104:14 105:9.11.19.22 106:3,20 107:7 108:25 **112**:11,18,24 **113**:7,23 **114**: 6 **115**:25 **116**:3 **117**:2,4,14 **118**:15,21 **120**:23 **123**:24 125:2,4,23 126:1 127:20 **129**:5,12,17 **132**:19 **133**:1 134:8 135:12,14,18 138:4 **143**:19,24,25 **145**:22 **146**: 10,21 147:8 148:20,23 149: 5,13 **150**:6,9 **154**:3,5,14 155:1.1 common-law-rooted [1] 113:14 commonly [1] 57:15 Company [2] 96:4,25 compensatory [1] 154:9 complete [1] 125:22 completely [5] 30:19 35: 22 79:25 123:6 151:5 complicated [3] 58:12,17 61:5 comprehensive [3] 12:16 23:13 83:22 comprehensively [1] 44:5 compromise [1] 80:6 concede [1] 16:12

concentrated [1] 52:8 concentrating [1] 52:6 concept [2] 6:3 39:16 concern [12] 29:2,7 36:23 40:24 41:8 60:5 81:2 112: 6,7 **142**:14 **151**:22 **154**:13 concerned [9] 18:15 26:5 29:5 38:11 50:17 70:19 **112**:16 **124**:11 **150**:3 concerning [1] 90:25 concerns [12] 45:25 50:14 **74**:16 **75**:11 **83**:17.19 **85**: 11 92:2 107:24 113:17 150:10 156:17 conclude [1] 77:10 concluding [1] 10:16 conclusion [2] 94:6 112:6 conclusory [1] 87:17 concrete [1] 153:9 concurrence [1] 44:19 condemnation [1] 149:18 conduct [4] 3:14 106:15 135:1 152:9 conducted [1] 3:22 conducts [2] 22:20 82:17 Conference [1] 61:17 confidence [1] 98:6 confronted [2] 5:1 152:17 confusing [1] 134:17 Congress [86] 3:13 4:5,14, 19 **8**:25 **12**:12 **13**:7 **23**:4, 12 **26**:6 **28**:16 **29**:5,25 **30**: 2 31:12 37:24,25 41:22,24 **42**:2 **43**:13 **46**:17 **49**:5 **51**: 19 **57**:5,14 **61**:6 **62**:5,13,23 **68:**21 **71:**3,5 **72:**13 **76:**3,6 **80:**8 **81:**2 **83:**4.25 **84:**5.15 **87:**10,15,19 **88:**4 **89:**12,25 90:3,9,15,23 91:13,22 92:3, 22 **98:**1,12 **99:**16,19 **100:**7, 8,9 **102**:6,12 **103**:17 **110**: 24 112:17 113:11 114:11, 12 132:16,21 133:13,14 **136**:11 **137**:21 **145**:17 **147**: 1 **148**:20 **149**:4,25 **150**:5 **153**:24 **154**:3,24 Congress's [5] 48:3 83:8 **102:8 133:**3.5 congressional [2] 111:22. 23 connection [1] **69**:22 consequences [13] 3:16 8:9 22:21 23:1,7 51:23 60: 2,7,24 64:19 120:1 122:1 **155**:15 consider [2] 41:1 53:22 consideration [1] 40:25 considerations [2] 42:8 111:22 considered [7] 4:4 27:17 17 **44**:24 **86**:2 **94**:12 **154**: 11 consistent [8] 4:24 28:3 country [4] 50:1 54:25 55:

32:16 43:18.20 77:8 84:18

**87:**9 constitutes [1] 150:22 Constitution [11] 4:20 39: 13 **41**:15 **47**:5 **49**:4,6 **50**: 25 **51**:20 **68**:25 **88**:18 **92**: constitutional [16] 3:19 18:2 26:25 28:19.22 41:12. 20 42:17 43:9 47:14 61:19 64:11 69:23 95:2 138:25 **152**:22 constitutionally [3] 26:9 **139**:19 **152**:11 constraint [2] 40:4 48:25 constraints [9] 32:24 40:9 43:17,18 48:3 68:24 72:23 73:6 83:24 construct [1] 144:3 constructed [1] 56:8 constructing [2] 100:16, construed [1] 144:8 contemporaneous [1] 62: contested [4] 6:4 28:13 44: 7 58:1 context [6] 45:14 63:24 90: 12 109:17 111:9 142:21 continue [1] 49:12 continued [1] 113:6 contrary [2] 59:21 67:17 contrast [1] 5:6 contrasting [1] 101:17 control [4] 5:5,8 80:3 151: conventions [1] 50:19 convert [1] 94:20 conveyance [4] 21:9,20 28:15 149:3 convince [3] 153:4,6 154: copious [1] 141:22 core [4] 21:1 28:21 59:24 125:14 corporation [4] 96:16,16, 19 22 correct [15] 22:13 52:15 53: 19 20 **68:**17 **76:**13 **84:**25 85:3 101:9 120:12 134:20 135:23 136:18 146:2 148: 17 corrected [1] 95:19 correctly [3] 40:10 105:6,7 cost [1] 9:20 costs [1] 10:2 couldn't [7] 27:19 67:13 85:17 90:6 102:14 106:6 133:23 counsel [12] 38:6 39:11 92: 16 **116**:8.8 **123**:2 **125**:18 132:2.5 151:9 157:13.13 counted [1] 78:23

conceive [1] 45:16

3 132:9

couple [6] 8:11 39:12 70:9 74:5 86:4 123:4 course [4] 37:16 55:23 79: 18 132:10 COURT [190] 1:1,14 3:11, 17,25 **4:**10 **5:**1,22 **6:**2,4,16, 20 8:21 10:4 11:13 12:3 13:5.23 15:14 16:11 18:12. 13 **19**:1,15 **20**:1 **22**:24 **25**: 1 **27**:2 **28**:6,8,9 **29**:20 **32**: 11,15 33:5,10,12,23 35:4,7, 10,14,24 37:4,25 38:8,14 39:4,20 40:10 41:4,7,25 44:10 46:6 48:23 49:14 51: 14 53:3 56:24 57:1,3,17,21, 22 **58:**11,13,22,25 **59:**4,8, 10 60:18 61:10 62:6 63:6, 11,12,25 67:20,24 69:8 70: 9,16 **71**:3,11 **75**:7,24 **76**:2, 9,15 77:11,16,25 78:5,8 79: 4,21,24 **81**:9 **83**:23 **87**:21 **88**:14,19 **89**:8,8,14,15 **92**: 21 94:20 95:22,24 96:1,10. 11,14,17,19 **97**:1,7 **99**:14 **100:**5,7 **101:**16,19 **102:**5, 10,15 **104:**2,6,8,9,13,22 **106**:1 **107**:24 **108**:7 **109**: 15,15,21 **112:**16 **113:**10,15 **114**:7 **117**:1,6,20,22 **118**: 14,25 119:2,4,6,10 120:11, 24 **121**:1 **122**:10,13,19 **124**: 19 **125**:8,9,9 **130**:16 **131**: 14,24 137:16,24 138:13,20 139:3,11,15 140:20 141:5, 7.8 **142**:15 **143**:10 **145**:15 147:1 149:7 150:13.23 152:16 153:22 156:5,12,16 Court's [23] 4:3,25 5:13,18 7:2,17 9:10 20:20 38:23 42:3 45:9 57:23 64:1 81: 21 82:15 84:19 124:10,17 131:14 151:19 152:18 154: 7 156:15 courts [31] 26:7 38:12 39: 22 40:6,15 62:14 77:5 78: 20.21 82:14 83:15 93:7 94: 15 97:25 98:3 101:15 108: 19 **112**:10 **115**:4 6 **117**:15 **124**:1 **126**:2 **131**:22 **133**:2 **137:**25 **138:**9,21,23 **150:**22 **154**:5 cover [3] 97:13 107:18 148: covered [2] 123:3 137:12 covers [1] 123:21 crash [1] 9:2 create [6] 8:18 87:10 99:19 100:23 101:22 150:5 created [12] 12:24 13:7,10 37:11 88:23 89:2 97:6 103: 17 **113**:11 **114**:12 **151**:6 153:24 creates [6] 21:22 88:9 90:9 91:13 104:5 145:17

creation [2] 97:23 145:25 criminal [9] 14:15,22 15:6, 7 **16:**1,5,5,10 **73:**7 crisis [2] 132:13 133:4 criteria [1] 72:18 critical [4] 14:3 22:17 25: 10 83:14 crowded [1] 98:2 Crowell's [1] 10:7 crushing [1] 92:25 crystal-clear [1] 109:21 curious [1] 41:11 customs [13] 60:3 64:21. 25 **67**:4.19.23 **71**:15 **108**: 12,16 **119**:3 **128**:2,16 **155**: cutting [1] 85:22

D D.C [2] 1:10,19 daily [1] 40:22 Dallas [1] 1:21 damage [1] 24:25 damages [5] 23:20 80:20 102:23 127:11 147:22 date [1] 60:7 dates [1] 55:7 day [3] 51:24 93:18 106:22 deal [3] 18:7 39:16 61:12 dealing [1] 28:13 dealt [3] 58:1 109:18 150: death [9] 12:8 99:15 100:6, 12 101:24 102:9 106:9 153:14,20 debarment [1] 62:3 debate [1] 112:8 debt [1] 7:23 debts [2] 108:13.14 decades [2] 92:23 94:16 decide [6] 8:16 11:11 43:5 120:2.4 127:17 decided [5] 16:19 18:18 34 11 **35**:9 **142**:22 decides [3] 41:13 61:6,11 deciding [5] 30:3 43:5 105: 21 142:15 144:13 decision [17] 4:3,17,21,25 11:3 56:17 68:8 79:22 95: 25 97:8 98:13 102:8 152:7 154:7 156:15 157:4.8 decisions [7] 5:9 27:23 84: 19 94:3 95:20 111:23 144: decisis [2] 119:23 155:13 declared [1] 101:11 declined [1] 124:19 decoupling [1] 86:6

deem [1] 122:13

deep [1] 144:17

default [1] 108:4

deemed [1] 121:6

defamation [1] 16:21

defendant's [1] 135:1

deficiency [1] 107:19 define [2] 5:25 124:20 defined [1] 10:12 definition [7] 8:12 44:2.2 **62**:20 **69**:14 **107**:22 **108**:2 defraud [2] 90:12 115:2 defrauded [2] 129:18 132: defrauding [1] 129:21 denied [1] 141:19 depart [2] 7:16 86:4 **Department** [1] 1:19 departments [1] 69:24 depend [4] 26:15 30:22 32: depended [2] 14:5 53:5 dependent [2] 100:2 151:5 depending [1] 76:17 depends [7] 5:15 14:25 31: 6,22 **32**:3 **87**:14 **105**:8 **Depression** [2] 132:11 133:3 deprivation [1] 118:23 deprive [1] 73:19 **Deputy** [1] 1:18 deregistration [1] 23:21 derivative [3] 96:2,9,15 describe [2] 54:21 97:8 described [5] 3:18 5:22 59: 19 **62**:16 **147**:2 describing [2] 97:20 145: descriptors [1] 122:21 design [1] 65:5 destroy [1] 101:24 detention [1] 71:16 determine [1] 9:20 determined [2] 69:25 70: detriment [1] 88:12 device [1] 90:11 dichotomy [1] 75:1 died [2] 153:17,18 differ [3] 42:9 76:21 89:25 difference [10] 11:16 12: 11 **25**:20.23 **33**:12 **47**:8 **52**: 8 141:6 142:6 151:1 differences [3] 22:11.11 different [33] 21:25 23:10. 12,18 24:2,5,8,20 25:5 27: 7 **28**:12 **35**:19 **36**:5 **40**:1 51:17 54:12 68:7 76:6,7 81:5 83:21 84:7,16 95:8, 24 **106**:17 **115**:15,16,17

direction [3] 72:12 74:18 86:14 directly [3] 7:5 48:9 64:14 directors [1] 96:2 disagree [4] 16:9 19:17 43: 11 **79:**18 disagreeing [1] 91:23 disagrees [1] 58:22 disappear [2] 18:24 21:11 discard [1] 28:21 disclose [1] 52:23 disclosure [2] 23:15 24:13 discovery [1] 141:10 discretion [1] 4:21 discussed [2] 95:23,25 discussions [1] 105:3 disgorgement [12] 23:19 **54:**8,12 **84:**23 **85:**14,25 **102**:25 **116**:19 **117**:19,21 131:7 142:13 disk [1] 141:13 displacing [2] 83:15 112: dispute [4] 47:20 48:4 58: 15 98:17 disputes [5] 29:7 83:15 102:14 110:20 154:4 disputing [1] 85:6 dissent [2] 26:22 59:4 dissipate [2] 19:23 21:11 distinction [17] 4:12 10:24 **18:**14 **20:**17,20,20,24,25 **25**:10 **26**:10 **31**:14 **52**:4 **81**: 6 8 **83**:14 **105**:8 **127**:25 distinctions [3] 23:9 25:8 **75**:15 distinguish [2] 105:5 153: distinguishing [1] 153:8 district [2] 75:7 81:9 diverge [1] 114:21 dividing [1] 129:4 **Division** [2] **141**:11,21 doctrine [13] 4:15 5:18,21 6:6 9:8 11:15 58:2.20 59: 23 93:15 107:25 122:14 124:16 Dodd-Frank [2] 133:20 145:2 doing [6] 37:2 116:17,18, 21 131:15 149:9 done [21] 4:22 11:13 23:6 43:13 57:15,21 61:24 71:2, 18,19,22 73:6 77:10 84:15 **103:**25 **122:**17 **128:**18,19 141:7 153:7 154:1 down [7] 22:16 53:3,16 77: 13 111:18 139:1 144:17 downstream [1] 38:24 dozen [1] 78:25 dramatic [2] 118:17 119: 24 draw [1] 75:15 drawing [1] 52:4

drawn [1] 107:6 due [14] 27:5 29:17 40:11 42:10 43:17 47:16 49:1 69: 9 70:2 73:14,16 75:13 84: 1 140:14 duplicate [1] 120:22 duties [9] 64:22 88:10,22, 23.24 99:23 119:3 123:11 duty [26] 13:8,8 37:8,11,12, 13.14.17.22.23 88:4.10.13. 17.25 89:2.3.5.14.21 90:10. 10,15 91:13 148:9,14 Е

each [3] 35:1 125:1 132:16 earlier [3] 42:20 52:4 95:25 early [1] 114:24 easier [1] 25:16 easiest [1] 121:9 easily [1] 77:10 easy [2] 17:3 110:14 economically [1] 11:5 edges [1] 11:14 effect [3] 56:6 132:10 138: effectively [4] 18:20 79:22 80:1 155:1 efficiently [2] 11:5 61:24 either [3] 56:7 68:19 148:2 element [5] 147:20,22,25 148:1,2 elements [22] 24:2,6,7,19 **25**:14,25 **81**:4 **97**:2 **100**:22 **126**:17,24 **127**:21 **130**:24 **131:**3 **135:**7,25 **136:**7 **146:** 6.8.15 147:9 148:21 eliminate [2] 62:24 101:24 Elting [3] 27:24 54:21 57: embedded [4] 58:15 110: 20 138:5 140:15 embezzlement [1] 96:5 emphasis [1] 135:21 emphasized [1] 29:20 employ [1] 90:11 employee [2] 153:17,18 employees [3] 40:6 43:6 **153:**12 employer [1] 153:16 employers [1] 100:4 empower [1] 102:11 empowering [1] 10:18 enact [2] 84:6 137:22 enacted [4] 11:20 12:12 84: 6 127:4 enactment [1] 3:20 end [5] 39:5 42:14 102:17, 20 131:4 enforce [13] 4:8 8:6 10:18 12:25 26:12 42:4 88:13,17 89:13.13 90:16 91:14 110:

**121**:16 **146**:7 **147**:10 **154**:

differently [3] 38:9 70:25

difficult [8] 53:3 58:13.17

61:5 105:17 121:11 124:

directed [2] 37:5,14

differs [1] 12:18

18 **128:**1

enforceable [1] 87:12

enforced [8] 17:19 54:23 **55:**5 **83:**13 **89:**7,8 **153:**23 155:3 enforcement [24] 4:18 5:2 8:4 21:16 23:17 25:12 28: 3 30:12,17 44:15 50:18 53: 6 73:24 80:2,23 97:24 109: 19 112:25 113:4 137:16 138:11 141:11.21 151:25 enforcer [1] 23:11 enforcers [1] 73:25 enforces [1] 106:21 enforcing [8] 3:14 6:9 11: 19 23:8 44:12,13,19 89:21 engage [1] 157:1 England 6 101:15 117:15 **125**:5 **126**:2,25 **134**:9 English [1] 124:4 enhance [1] 82:19 enormous [1] 8:15 enormously [1] **40**:22 enough [6] 63:21 100:7 102:5 9 134:8 140:19 enshrined [1] 93:4 entails [1] 57:2 Enterprise [5] 4:25 79:16, 19 **151:**21 **152:**15 entirely [1] 4:24 entitled [8] 32:6 81:9 94:6 **95:**5 **96:**20,25 **133:**7.8 entitlement [1] 32:10 entity [2] 23:5 110:11 entrenched [1] 4:2 environmental [1] 137:17 EPA [2] 79:10 120:7 equally [1] 29:13 equitable [10] 38:15 86:2. 13 117:13,22 142:10,13,17 144:19.24 equity [5] 31:8 96:10,11 117:17,23 erecting [1] 10:17 erects [1] 12:16 eroded [1] 55:24 erroneous [1] 126:18 error [1] 94:25 especially [2] 77:1 93:11 ESQ [3] 2:3.6.9 **ESQUIRE** [1] 1:21 essential [11] 106:3 126:1. 4,5,9,11 **129**:4 **130**:21 **146**: 18,25 150:17 essentially [2] 38:24 94:22 establish [1] 146:16 established [3] 37:9 43:22 88:12 ET [4] 1:6 52:24.24 121:8 evaluated [1] 153:21 evaluation [1] 122:15 evaporate [2] 19:20 68:25 evasion [1] 47:1 even [35] 6:22 7:21 12:20 13:25 24:8,10,17 27:25 29: 13 36:4 53:10 54:15 60:22

68:23 82:16.18 86:1 89:8 94:17 102:12 108:17 114: 25 119:11 125:9 140:11 141:14 142:25 143:13 144: 18 **146**:6 **147**:6 **149**:13 **154**:8,24 **155**:14 event [1] 113:13 eventually [1] 133:15 everybody [1] 34:4 everything [7] 33:17 35:13 **53**:17 **78**:6 **133**:9.11 **140**: everything's [1] 75:7 evidence [5] 27:18 33:22 50:17 141:16.22 exacerbate [1] 74:20 exact [7] 33:8 35:3,6 82:5 **96**:6 **105**:18 **120**:22 exactly [32] 24:8 28:6 29:1 42:23 52:12,16 53:1 58:18 **59**:14 **61**:13 **74**:17.21 **79**: 23 80:16.19 82:3.9.25 84: 11 91:20 99:25 100:14.25 105:16 112:13 129:20 134:

7 148:7 150:2 152:5,6 157: 9
examiners [1] 40:7
example [2] 121:9 123:19
examples [3] 8:11 67:2
150:25
except [2] 133:14 141:17
exception [1] 108:8
EXCHANGE [6] 1:3 3:5 13: 9 22:19 151:24 157:5
excluded [1] 50:23
excludes [1] 77:17
exclusively [4] 69:25 70: 17 71:23 75:4
Excuse [1] 125:21
executing [1] 22:21

Excuse [1] 125:21 executing [1] 22:21 executive [26] 4:19,21 8:5, 6 22:25 25:12 30:1,2 46: 13,24 50:4 51:21 57:6 59: 25 64:18 69:23 70:20 72: 15 73:23 80:8 82:6,11,17 94:21,22 128:17 exempt [4] 27:4 120:3 121: 6 131:20 exempting [1] 119:5 exercise [5] 6:9 8:6 59:24

82:11,21 exercised [3] 47:11 94:21 152:8 exercises [2] 67:16 82:13 exist [4] 13:6 40:9 52:10 114:10

existed [7] 97:15 112:11 114:3 117:20 125:4 134:9 143:25 exists [3] 13:9 67:18 104:4

expand (1) 136:12 expanded (2) 65:11 92:22 expands (1) 72:9 expect (1) 156:21 expert [1] 10:1 expertise [1] 61:9 explain [2] 55:21 129:3 explained [2] 50:12 154:7 explains [1] 107:5 explanation [1] 104:13 explicit [1] 154:23 explore [1] 75:13 expressed [1] 142:14 extend [3] 28:10 67:19 136:

extended [1] 69:19 extensively [1] 42:2 extent [4] 40:21 41:22 74: 15 111:5

### F

faced [1] 58:14 fact [7] 67:16 75:23 113:25 **114**:10 **115**:18 **124**:2 **139**: fact-finder [1] 81:14 fact-finding [1] 87:6 factory [1] 99:17 facts [10] 3:15 8:7 22:20.25 23:7 46:13 51:22 60:1 82: 8 18 fail [1] 5:11 failed [1] 153:16 failure [1] 52:23 fair [4] 24:22 46:19 100:19, fairness [2] 42:7 82:20 fall [2] 16:9 123:8 fallout [1] 84:22 falls [1] 8:12 far [4] 18:14 41:8 55:8 57: fare [1] 55:2 fares [1] 93:14 faster [1] 76:24 fault [1] 124:17 favor [4] 34:11 142:16,22 144.13

feature [3] 42:21 73:1 152: federal [60] 3:14 4:9 6:8,9 8:7,13 10:17 11:18 12:12, 16 16:20 17:17 26:11 27:1 32:11 37:4 44:12 51:6.8 58:16 72:13.24 75:24 76:2. 9.15 77:16 78:5.8 81:9 83: 12 94:15.15 98:3 100:4 102:5.10.15 104:4 110:20 118:14,14 120:24 124:1 **137**:15,24,25 **138**:9,12,13, 19,21,23 139:11,15 141:7, 8 151:4,6 153:25 federalist [1] 112:4 federalize [4] 12:13,14 23: 12 73:2 federalized [2] 36:24.25

fell [1] 153:18 felony [2] 15:9,9 FERC [2] 79:12,13 few [2] 96:12 134:16 Fifth [5] 4:1 134:3 139:4 140:17 157:8 fight [1] 15:22 fighting [1] 113:9 figuring [1] 30:10 file [5] 77:4 78:7 139:23.24 140:4 filed [2] 110:3 139:1 filing [1] 78:6 final [1] 103:3 Finally 5 4:23 42:15 94: 24 155:6 156:14 financial [2] 127:7.7 find [5] 3:15 23:7 46:13 90: 6 **150**:18 finding [2] 51:22 82:8 finds [1] 22:20 fine [7] 15:20 21:4 54:13 56: 23 90:5 102:3 4 finer [1] 75:15 fines [7] 14:25 15:2.6.15.16 30:14 123:23 finish [2] 24:4 36:14 First [32] 4:3 7:3 16:25 17: 3 **27**:15 **32**:17 **36**:19,20 **39**: 6 **41**:17 **43**:9,14 **45**:18 **48**: 5,18 **54**:7,9 **56**:8 **57**:7 **59**: 17,20 **71**:11,18,19 **74**:6 **75**: 8 76:2 108:4 109:16 118:1 122:12 153:8 fit [1] 44:23 fits [1] 72:18 five [4] 34:19 50:18 66:6 150:24 fix [2] 136:19 137:6 FLETCHER [206] 1:18 2:3, 9 **3**:7,8,10 **5**:15,17 **6**:1,17 **7**:4,10,13 **8**:22 **9**:9 **10**:5,11, 14 **11**:12 **12**:4 **13**:19 **14**:8, 19,24 **15**:6,12,17,21,25 **16**: 3,7,24 **17**:7,13,16,19,22 **18**: 1,12,16,25 19:10,12,17,22, 25 **20:**5.11.15.19 **21:**1.5.13 22:1.14.17 23:24 24:7.11 **25**:6.19.24 **26**:3.13 **27**:12 **28**:24 **29**:16 **30**:7.21.24 **31**: 4,20 **32**:8,14,21 **33**:11,20 **34**:17,20 **35**:11,16,21 **36**:7 38:4,7,18,21 40:8 41:16 **43**:11 **44**:1,4,16,25 **46**:4,12, 24 47:8,25 48:13,16 49:10 **50**:8 **51**:11 **52**:12,16,19 **53**: 1,20 **54**:6,14 **55**:11 **56**:14 **58**:18 **59**:14 **61**:13 **62**:12 **63:**4.9.14.15.19.23 **64:**15 **65**:8,14,17,21,24 **66**:7,10,

13,20,23 67:3,5,7,10,13 68:

6,15,18 **69:**1,12,16 **70:**8,15

**72**:17,21 **73**:5,12,17 **74**:5,

11,14,21 75:25 76:10,16

77:23 78:9.12.15.18 79:6. 10.17 80:21 81:11.15.18. 21,24 82:3,9,25 83:6,11 84: 11,13,25 **85**:3,9,13 **86**:3,23 89:4,7,17,23 90:19 91:8,15, 19 92:13 105:3 109:10 116:12 118:12 137:20 138: 10 142:11,14 151:10,11,13 Fletcher's [1] 105:23 flexibility [1] 30:3 flip [1] 72:3 flow [1] 151:3 focus [2] 39:15 153:2 focused [3] 48:17 49:14 **85**:13 focusing [1] 74:23 follow [1] 45:21 follow-on [2] 76:14 77:2 following [1] 35:23 fondness [1] 68:4 foothold [1] 152:21 footing [1] 61:19 Footnote [1] 79:19 for-cause [2] 5:9 95:4 force [2] 17:10 48:21 forced [2] 75:17 111:6 foreclose [1] 70:21 forever [1] 37:24 Forget [1] 17:2 forth [1] 85:20 forum [17] 14:5 19:4 30:19, 23 31:6 32:3 36:9.19 37:5 42:16 87:24 90:1 96:12 101:23 110:2 136:24 137:

forum-dependent [4] 38: 25 64:17 82:24 87:22 forums [2] 76:19 101:12 forward [6] 34:12 55:22 57: 20 59:16 102:5,10 forwards [2] 56:12,15 found [8] 18:8 23:22 47:16 58:17 66:5 99:16 134:16 157:10 foundation [2] 93:1,3 foundational [1] 14:16

founders [2] 93:3 112:4 founders' [1] 93:10 founding [3] 42:22 46:16 119:11 four [2] 34:18 141:15

fours [3] 146:9 148:21 149:

25 franchises [1] 108:13 frankly [1] 124:16 fraud [69] 11:25 12:3,13,17, 21 13:2 15:10 21:24 22:12

21 13:2 15:10 21:24 22:12 23:13 24:6,10,13,15,19 26: 1,7 36:24,25 37:3 52:23 53:7 80:19 81:3,4 83:20 88:9 90:24 93:16 96:18 102:22 103:4,10,23 105:11, 16,19 107:2,3,7,10 112:25 113:9 114:7,23,25 115:4,

federalizing [3] 81:3 83:20

154:4

25 117:3 124:7,8,9 126:9 127:1,7,8,19,20 129:12,17 **130**:17 **131**:22 **134**:1,4 138:19 146:10,21 147:8 154:3 fraudulent [5] 21:8.19 28: 15 **125**:13 **149**:2 Free [7] 4:25 79:16.19 136: 11 151:21 152:15 153:12 freedom [1] 14:16 frequently [1] 131:22 friend [6] 57:25 101:5 111: 19.19 **153:**3 **155:**11 friend's [2] 53:4 93:8 friends [3] 60:21 74:16 86: fringes [1] 58:1 front [5] 32:5 36:5 82:5 136: 9 156:6 FTC [1] 79:8 full [3] 28:19 123:14 137:16 fully [1] 6:4 function [11] 87:6 106:3.11 **126**:1.4.5.11 **130**:21 **146**: 19.25 150:17 functions [3] 69:23 106:8 129:5 Fund [5] 4:25 79:16,19 151: 21 152:15 fundamental [2] 25:8 118: fundamentally [1] 60:15 further [1] 131:5 future [1] 157:1 fuzzy [2] 11:14 128:1

G gave [4] 9:4 100:9 133:19 150:24 General [3] 1:18 41:10 130: generally [1] 53:24 generous [1] 131:12 **GEORGE** [1] 1:6 gets [5] 97:4 137:1,1 141: 11 154:8 getting [1] 139:1 give [16] 29:25 44:2 55:20 66:18 74:25 86:9 87:23 95: 16 123:5 131:13.18 132:21 22.23 141:13 150:17 given [3] 12:25 110:24 155: gives [4] 4:15 5:10 91:14 149:11 giveth [1] 121:14 giving [7] 61:23 84:14 87: 20 90:16 112:20 113:3 136:20 goods [1] 60:3 GORSUCH [83] 14:8,10,13,

20,25 15:4,7,16,18,24 16:2,

4,13 17:2,11,14,18,21,25

**18:**3,13,17 **19:**8,11,13,19,

20,23 20:4,8,12,16,22 21:3 7,14,22 22:6,10 62:11,12 **63**:7,13,15,17,20 **64**:8,17, 24 65:9,16,19,22 66:1,9,11 16,22,25 67:4,6,8,12 68:1, 10,16,20 69:2 77:20 134: 14,15,22 **135:**3,6,10,16 136:3,11,15 137:5,8 146:8 154:20 got [14] 16:16 57:1 75:7 78: 24 84:23 85:2 90:14 97:11 **109**:9 **125**:15 **133**:24 **138**: 24 140:24.24 gotten [1] 61:5 governed [1] 32:19 government [98] 6:8 7:24 8:13,16 9:11,14,16 10:1,3 **11:**3 **14:**17,21 **15:**2 **16:**18, 22 17:20 18:10,18 21:8,16, 18 22:3 27:3,6 28:2,8,23 29:14 30:12 33:4 40:1.5. 21 41:1.5.13 42:4 43:4.4 44:11 47:21 50:18.23 51:6. 8.14 **54**:16 **57**:17 **58**:21 **64**: 10 **68**:12 **69**:21 **72**:13 **73**: 19 **80**:23 **83**:13 **87**:11 **88**: 19 89:13 90:16 93:5,11,23 95:8,10 103:8 108:9,11,14, 15,22 109:20 110:11 113:4 **114**:13 **116**:7 **121**:13,14 122:8 124:2 127:5 129:6, 11,19,22 130:1,8,10,18,22 131:12.19 136:6 146:15 **154:**23 **155:**3 **156:**5,7 government's [5] 9:18.22 44:15 136:2.5 Gran [1] 44:18 grandfather's [1] 65:3 Granfinanciera [27] 11:21 **18:**8 **20:**9,21 **26:**20 **28:**11 **44**:18 **58**:4,19 **59**:4 **62**:22 **63**:6,8,11,24 **68**:2 **104**:12 108:23 110:16 122:18 125: 7 148:16 149:2,11,17 154: 18.23 Granfinanciera's [1] 21:2 granted [1] 140:20 grappled [2] 155:14 156: grapples [1] 60:24 great [6] 39:16 68:3 69:12 **132:**10,14 **133:**4 greater [3] 41:8 48:3 132: 23 ground [1] 127:18 grounded [2] 29:3 56:17 grounding [1] 55:19 grounds [1] 16:25 growth [2] 61:14 65:1 guess [11] 11:7,24 34:14

35:18 63:4 72:3 74:7 87:3

**132:**24 **147:**5 **148:**17

quidepost [1] 135:25

guy [1] 15:10

hand [2] 48:23 75:6 handed [1] 26:7 handled [4] 10:1 108:16,17 **121:**19 handwriting [1] 138:17 happen [5] 45:13 71:7 84: 12 85:17 138:22 happened [3] 20:17 110:7 **153:**15 happening [2] 46:15 112: happens [8] 51:7.13.23 57: 15 **60**:4 **93**:23 **100**:9 **110**:2 happy [3] 7:13 95:6 122:11 hard [6] 30:9 110:15.22 112:15,22 113:5 hardest [1] 53:22 harm [5] 101:8 102:13,23 103:20 106:15 harmed [1] 132:19 hazardous [1] 120:9 hazards [2] 12:9 153:13 head [1] 141:12 health [1] 121:12 healthcare [7] 9:18.19.21. 24 10:3 11:2 84:10 hear [3] 3:3 8:19 93:25 heard [5] 18:12,13 116:16 **136**:16 **145**:10 hearing [1] 40:7 hearsay [6] 141:17,18,19, 20,23 142:2 heart [1] 97:5 heartbeat [1] 137:7 heavy [1] 60:17 held [16] 11:22 37:24 42:5 44:20 63:11 80:24 94:20 96:1.14 104:10 106:2 110: 19 **117**:20 **121**:1 **125**:9 149:12 help [1] 30:9 helpful [3] 95:22 122:19 **153:**9 Helvering [2] 27:23 57:11 highlight [1] 41:22 highway [4] 8:14,18,21 84: hip [1] 107:25 historic [1] 28:22 **85**:16 historical [5] 27:18 29:24 33:23 55:19 84:18 historically [1] 69:24

9 118:16 120:14 127:23 128:9 131:2 134:21 135:2. 23 144:15 146:2 148:24 Honor's [1] 12:15 hoops [1] 91:22 hope [2] **70**:10 **83**:4 hoping [1] 144:17 house [1] 92:24 housed [1] 72:14 housekeeping [2] 139:13, however [1] 109:12 huge [4] 66:12,15 75:10 78: hundred [4] 56:1 60:15 61: 4 68:22 hurts [1] 114:9 hypothetical [1] 8:24 hypotheticals [1] 12:15

idea [4] 34:5 55:4 56:7,9 identical [1] 117:1 identified [2] 4:12 50:14 II [2] 22:22 79:14 **III** [65] **6**:16.23 **7**:21 **13**:5.13 20:10.14 23:4.5 27:1.4 28: 4.17 **29**:3 **31**:15 **32**:22 **34**: 9.10.25 38:9.14.25 39:6 40: 10 43:3 48:1.7.17 49:1.4.7 **53:**5 **57:**1 **64:**1,3 **69:**9,15 70:18 71:11 75:3,18 85:20 86:7,8,20 87:20 90:2,3,6 94:15 108:18 111:19,21,25 **117**:10 **118**:2,3,7 **122**:25 142:21,25 143:11,12 156:3, immigrant [1] 119:1 immigration [17] 45:14 54: 24 **56**:21 **60**:2 **67**:6.24 **71**: 16 108:12 119:2 121:8 123:15 128:5.15 155:19 **156:**4,5,8 impact [5] 40:21 68:3 96: 12 139:3,22 impartial [1] **73**:22 implicated [6] 13:18 37:1 **38**:2 **89**:3,22 **92**:6 implicating [1] 91:11 implication [3] 18:4 71:8 implications [2] 70:13 85: importance [1] 19:2 important [16] 13:22 14:15 **16**:20 **17**:6 **19**:5 **31**:11 **34**: 4 42:8 45:15 47:4 49:1 57: 18 **105**:2 **135**:17,24 **140**:13 impose [12] 3:15 4:7 23:1, 7 32:24 56:25 57:6,7 59: 10 **60**:1 **64**:19 **79**:1 imposed [2] 18:10 73:8 imposes [2] 22:20 48:2 imposing [2] 8:8 51:22 Integrity [1] 52:19

imposition [3] 30:13 78:21 155:22 impression [1] 109:16 improper [1] 97:12 in-house [5] 72:14 73:23 **78**:6 **139**:12.16 INA [1] 53:16 inch [1] 157:7 inchoate [1] 106:15 inclined [1] 60:19 include [1] 52:22 included [3] 17:10 54:3 118:22 includes [1] 55:6 including [3] 13:6 23:19 64:2 inclusion [1] 47:5 incompatible [1] 145:20 inconsistent [2] 63:5,11 incorporated [2] 113:24 125:14 incorrect [1] 70:5 Indeed [1] 58:9 independent [2] 34:12 64: indication [1] 154:6 indirectly [1] 64:13 individual [9] 29:10,11,12 **108**:10,22 **129**:23 **130**:9,22 139:10 individual's [1] 130:12 individuals [6] 9:1 42:7 45: 16 55:7 69:21 129:23 industry [3] 23:21 62:3 116:22 infer [1] 49:9 informally [2] 46:16 64:20 initial [4] 6:21 8:4 37:7 71: injunction [3] 116:18,21 145:21 injunctive [2] 85:2 142:12 injured [3] 11:7,8 114:4 injuries [1] 130:10 injury [14] 100:9,13,15 115: 11,14,21 **129**:22,24 **130**:12 **147**:18,20,22 **148**:1 **153**:14 inquiry [7] 75:18 86:7 90:2, 4 128:11.14 131:4 inserted [1] 109:3 inside [1] 134:5 insider [4] 65:10 106:23 107:1 11 insofar [3] 70:18 133:15 148-19 instance [7] 45:18 54:9 57: 8 **71**:11.18.19 **75**:8 instead [4] 21:9 90:1 104:3 113:11 instituting [1] 103:2 insufficient [1] 99:17 insulated [1] 5:3 insulates [1] 80:1

104:24 105:12 107:20 117:

history [7] 3:12 19:2 60:4

67:1 132:8 152:21 156:19

holding [7] 27:20 28:9 42:

3 100:1 118:21 123:6 134:

honest [2] 24:22 100:19

5 **101:**2 **102:**19 **103:**19

Honor [21] 95:14 98:15 99:

honestly [1] 16:8

intent [1] 93:10 interest [6] 52:14,18 53:18 **54**:18 **80**:25 **83**:5 interesting [1] 34:1 interests [3] 45:11,15 52:7 interfere [1] 8:17 interferes [1] 9:23 interrupt [4] 10:22 58:10 **84**:4 **97**:19 interruption [1] 78:4 intersection [1] 10:24 interstate [2] 8:14 120:10 introduction [3] 55:20 57: 4 58:11 intuition [2] 34:3 45:1 invasion [1] 156:10 Investment [1] 96:4 investors [1] 131:25 involve [5] 16:10 119:6.7 **128**:3 **155**:21 involved [8] 5:16 6:14 7:21 9:2 18 59:12 68:12 110:19 involves [3] 7:8 10:23.25 involving [9] 6:10,22 13: 25 50:22 58:14,21,23 85: 25 154:22 irrelevant [1] 122:14 isn't [13] 30:5 38:2 42:16 49:25 50:7 80:5 85:4 89:3, 22 105:16 112:14 126:20 143:19 issue [31] 7:6 10:20 13:14 29:1 36:9 37:22 44:7 55: 16 65:12 74:7 77:8 79:14 87:5.8 98:22.25 109:18 111:6 124:18 135:24 143: 9.11.15.16 **144:**24 **145:**1 **149:**15 **151:**16 **153:**10.11 **157:**6 issued [1] 56:3 issues [10] 100:12 113:20 **115**:3 **119**:2 **124**:3 **140**:14, 15 17 20 141·1 It'll [1] 139:5 itself [5] 9:14 27:22 80:7 124:20 136:19

JACKSON [45] 12:20 30:5 **36:**7.15.18 **38:**7.16.19 **86:** 25 87:1 89:4,6,10,18 90:5, 20 91:9,17,24 92:14 103:5, 15.21 **104**:19.21 **105**:15 **112**:13 **114**:1.20 **145**:9.10 146:3,13,20,23 147:16,19, 24 148:9,13,25 149:20,24 **150**:15 **151**:7 Jackson's [1] 105:1 jail [1] 15:10 JARKESY [12] 1:6 3:6 81: 8 **84:**23 **94:**6,8 **96:**8 **102**: 22 103:12 106:18 116:3 144:23 Jarkesy's [2] 85:6 95:5

jettison [1] 128:11 Jim [1] 65:5 joining [1] 107:25 JR [1] 1:6 judge [1] 81:13 judges [1] 50:15 judgment [5] 76:17,22,23 **133:**3.5 iudgments [1] 76:7 iudicial [15] 4:17 29:21 30: 4 **42**:12.13 **43**:14 **47**:15 **70**: 21 71:8.24 75:5 82:1.14.21 118:4 judiciary [1] 30:14 judiciary's [1] 29:6 jump [1] 91:22 juries [2] 16:10 112:21 jurisdiction [1] 119:25 jurisprudential [1] 60:9 jurisprudentially [1] 60:8 jury [66] 8:21 10:4 12:3 13: 6 **14**:4.14.22 **15**:3.8.11 **16**: 1.6.12.23.23 17:5 18:3.19 **19**:6 **22**:4 **27**:2 **30**:15,17, 20 32:6,10 33:10 34:3 35: 4,14 **36**:1,2 **37**:6 **38**:13 **41**: 2 46:9 48:11,15 50:5 51:9, 16 **62**:25 **81**:10 **82**:12 **86**: 11 **87**:13 **88**:21 **91**:4 **93**:10 94:7 96:10,20,25 101:13 **116**:5,20 **117**:5,25 **125**:7, 16 **136**:9,10 **140**:12 **145**:19, 21 156:6 jury-less [1] 112:10 Justice [441] 1:19 3:3.11 5: 14.24 **6**:12 **7**:4.5.11.14 **8**: 10.22 **9**:3.17 **10**:9.13.21 **11**: 21,23 **12**:19,20 **14**:8,9,10, 12,13,20,25 **15**:4,7,16,18, 24 16:2,4,13 17:2,11,14,18, 21,25 **18:**3,13,17 **19:**8,11, 13,18,20,23 **20:**4,8,12,16, 22 21:3,7,14,22 22:6,7,8,9, 10,15 23:24,25 24:1,3,9,16 25:3,13,22,25 26:13,20 28: 18 29:9,17 30:5,7,22,25 31: 16,21 **32**:9,20 **33**:2,16,18, 25 34:1,18,21 35:12,17,19, 21 36:7.8.11.13.15.16.18 **38**:4,5,7,16,19 **39**:9,10,12 40:8,18 42:20,24 43:12,24, 25 44:1,14,17,22 45:19,20, 20,21,22,23,25 **46**:7,22,25 47:9,18 48:6,14 49:3,16,17 **50**:9,24 **51**:1,25 **52**:1,1,3,5, 5,13,17,21 **53:**14,21 **54:**11 **55**:9,10,10,11 **58**:9,19 **59**:3, 9 60:10,25 61:1,13 62:9,10, 10,12,21 63:7,13,15,17,20 **64:**8,17,24 **65:**1,1,9,16,19, 22 66:1,9,11,16,22,25 67:4 6.8.12 68:1.3.10.11.16.20 **69**:2,3,3,5,13,17 **70**:14 **72**: 2,19 73:4,9,13,18 74:9,19

75:21 76:8,12 77:12,20 78: 3,11,13,16 79:5,8,12,17 80: 11,12,12,14 81:7,12,17,20, 23 82:1,4,23 83:1,2,7 84:3, 8,12,21 **85:**1,4,12 **86:**1,22, 24,24 **87**:1 **89**:4,6,10,18 **90**: 5,20 **91**:9,17,24 **92**:14,15, 20 95:7 97:16,18 98:19,22, 24 99:2,9,21,24 101:6 102: 2 **103**:5.15.21 **104**:19.20. 21.23.25 105:1.13.15 106: 5.6.13.23 107:13.14.16 **109:**10 **110:**5 **111:**8,10,13 **112**:13 **113**:1 **114**:1,20 **115**:6,9,20 **116**:6,10,19 **117**:24 **118**:4,9,17,20 **119**: 14,16,18,20,21 **120:**15,20 **121:**3,10,21,23,24 **122:**3,7 23 123:1 125:17,19,20,21 **126**:3,6,12,15,18,21 **127**: 12,17,24 128:10,21,23 129: 1,1,3,9,11,16,20 **130:**1,6, 14,20,24 131:9,11,17 132: 1,4,6,6,7 **134:**10,13,13,15, 22 135:3,6,10,11,16 136:3, 11,15 137:5,8,9,9,11 138:7 **139**:7,20 **140**:3,8,25 **141**: 24 142:1,4,7,7,9,18 143:4, 5,17 **144:**11,16,21 **145:**3,4, 6,7,8,8,10 **146:**3,4,4,7,13, 20,23 147:16,19,24 148:9, 13,25 149:20,24 150:15 **151**:7,8,14 **154**:20 **155**:12, 18 157:12 Justice's [3] 7:12 16:15 69:

# juxtaposes [1] 97:1 K

KAGAN [38] 24:1.16 33:18. 25 **34:**18 **39:**13 **55:**10.11 **58**:9 **59**:9 **60**:25 **61**:13 **62**: 9 **65**:2 **97**:16,18 **98**:19,22, 24 99:2,9,21,24 101:6 102: 2 110:5 111:8,10,13 113:1 115:6,9,20 132:6,7 134:10 140:25 146:4

Kagan's [2] 35:19 106:6 **KAVANAUGH** [49] 12:19 14:9.12 22:8 23:24 26:13 28:18 29:9.17 45:23 49:17 69:4,5,13,17 70:14 72:2,19 73:4.9.13.18 74:9.19 75:21 **76:**8.12 **77:**12 **78:**3.11.13. 16 **79**:5,8,12,17 **80**:11 **83**:2 109:10 137:10,11 138:7 139:7,20 140:3,8 141:24 **142:**1,4

Kavanaugh's [1] 51:1 keep [3] 48:7 113:23 148:

key [4] 18:14 19:11,13 69: kick [1] 90:21

kind [17] 32:3 35:8 61:8 83: 8 91:3 105:16,20 106:8 109:18 113:14 114:4,15 **124**:10 **142**:24 **149**:14 **150**:

kinds [10] 77:18 78:7 85:2, 7 98:13 100:4,11 115:15 123:21 140:14 Kina [1] 127:3

Kokesh [2] 25:2 154:7

label [4] 27:7.8 47:6.10 landing [1] 91:20 Landis's [1] 65:5 landscape [1] 57:13 larceny [1] 96:5 large [6] 65:25 66:15 68:17, 19 76:2 77:24 largely [2] 107:6 131:25 last [4] 109:17 119:19 144: 4 **156**:16 late [2] 60:7 101:15 later [7] 26:19 43:15 54:18 56:2 76:4 89:19 96:12 latter [2] 26:22 127:22 Laughter [8] 17:1 74:13 98: 23 **99**:8.11 **111**:12 **115**:8 141:3 law [156] 3:17 5:2 8:7,7,9 **10:**12,15,16 **12:**10,17,21, 24 **13**:2,10,12,17 **14**:2,7 **20**: 3,7 **22:**12,21,25 **23:**1,8,13, 16,23 **24:**19 **26:**1,7 **31:**8 35:15 36:22,24,25 37:3,13, 18 38:3,12 39:1,4,14,21,24 **40:**3.17 **46:**8.14 **48:**10.15. 19 49:15 53:7.7.24 60:1.14 **61**:12 **65**:13 **66**:4 **73**:2 **75**: 10 80:2.9.19 81:4 82:18 83:20 84:5 88:4.8.9.24 90: 24 91:2.10.11.13 92:8.9 93: 12 96:8 97:15,25 100:21 103:11,24,25 104:14 105:9, 11,19,22 106:4,20 107:7 108:25 112:11,18,24 113:8, 23 114:6 115:25 116:3,15 **117:**3,4,14,19,23 **118:**15, 21 **120**:19,23 **123**:24 **124**: 24 125:2.4.23 126:1 127: 20 129:5.12.17 132:19 133: 1 **134**:8 **135**:12.14.19 **138**: 4 143:19.25.25 145:22 146: 10.21 147:8 148:20.23 149: 5,13 **150**:6,9 **151**:6 **152**:19, 24 154:3,5,14 155:1,2 157: laws [9] 10:20 22:22 53:10 55:2 71:16 81:2 100:15 119:22 154:2

layers [1] 95:4

laying [1] 122:20

leading [1] 36:9

leads [2] 94:5 106:15

Lease [1] 53:16 least [11] 29:13 34:20 35: 20 55:8 73:21 77:14 94:4 **95**:3 **117**:19 **124**:8 **150**:22 leave [3] 67:13 101:20 157:

leaves [2] 4:20 155:6 ledger [1] 45:6 left [5] 99:14 125:9,9,11 140:18

legal [2] 13:25 117:16 legislate [1] 57:5 legislation [1] 132:9 legislative [2] 69:24 94:19 Lehman [1] 96:18

length [1] 7:15 less [4] 60:22,23 95:19 122:

Lessee [5] 7:18,22 22:23 45:10 82:16 lesser [1] 62:1

lesson [3] 82:14 151:18 **152**:13 letter [1] 116:17

letting [1] 130:8 level [1] 151:18 liability 5 9:1 10:7 28:14

**58:**3,7

liable [1] 8:19 liberty [8] 7:8 29:10,12,12 **45**:5,14 **50**:2 **86**:18

license [1] 62:4 life [4] 7:8 40:22 118:24,24 likely [3] 41:6 76:24 153:13 limit [3] 58:20 83:7 142:16 limited [10] 4:23 5:20 40:

17 50:21 51:5 65:10 67:21. 25 86:12 108:21

limiting [1] 83:3 limits [1] 15:13

line [19] 4:10 16:8 27:23 34: 25 **56**:17 **57**:3 **58**:25 **69**:15 **70**:1,7 **77**:14,17,21 **91**:23 94:11 105:25 119:15 129:

4 152:18 list [5] 95:17 120:3 123:7, 14 17

listina [1] 150:24 litigated [9] 93:17.19.20 **107**:8 **113**:25 **114**:24 **115**: 4.5 119:9

litigation [4] 98:3,5 99:17 101:21

little [10] 13:21 21:24 42:17 **85**:18 **104**:17 **109**:7 **121**: 10 124:11,25 148:17

Liu [1] 117:21 live [2] 144:7 145:11 loan [2] 132:13 133:4 locate [1] 75:2

located [1] 40:10 logic [5] 30:10 35:18 72:10 73:10 79:22 logical [1] 127:22

long [15] 4:10 12:9 22:24 **43**:13 **56**:17 **57**:14 **61**:20 **71:**19 **120:**3 **121:**7,12 **123:** 17 **128**:24 **150**:6,9 longer [1] 63:21 longstanding [2] 4:2 33: look [16] 12:1 23:11 24:14 18 **32**:14 **55**:13 **56**:18 **64**: 20 97:1 100:3 113:7 114: 23 117:23 132:8 135:18 **155**:25 looked [5] 12:7 19:1 38:8 **57:**18 **66:**2 looking [4] 13:15 25:2 77:8 143:18 looks [7] 21:24 82:10,19 **112**:23 **149**:12 **150**:6.9 loss [2] 131:1 135:1 lot [16] 12:2 21:24 22:2 27: 18 **30**:2 **50**:14 **61**:15 **62**:7 **68**:21 **70**:22 **92**:1 **97**:9 **105**: 10 132:9 139:25 146:5 Lots [6] 18:1 23:14 72:1 133:9 138:21.21 low [1] 135:15

M made [12] 6:17 15:1.14 39: 20 55:1 61:1 68:13 109:21 116:2 135:11 147:7 156: main [1] 135:24 mainly [1] 117:17 majority [1] 68:9 malpractice [2] 9:20,25 management [1] 84:10 mandate [1] 64:11 mandatory [1] 136:21 many [19] 4:4 34:8 36:23 45:9 56:21 78:18 84:7.7.7. 16.16 87:2 88:25.25 92:25 94:10 112:2 113:17 121:1 map [1] 80:18 market [1] 130:11 markets [5] 24:23 52:20 80:25 100:19,24 Marshall [4] 58:5 70:7 122: 20 150:20 mask [1] 116:10 match [3] 105:18 135:7.8 material [1] 134:19 materiality [2] 127:10 129: materials [1] 120:9 matter [21] 1:13 6:10 7:3, 19 **8:**1 **29:**24,25 **32:**18 **41:** 10 54:19 59:20,22 60:9 72: 7 **75**:9 **109**:16,22 **116**:20 133:12 136:19 140:5 matters [16] 9:15 10:6 31: 12 45:17 59:25 69:20 70: 17 103:8 112:10 139:14.15 McCOLLOCH [128] 1:21 2: 6 92:17,18,20 95:13 97:16, 17 98:15,21 99:1,4,12,22 **101:**2,9 **102:**18 **103:**13,19 **104**:9,22,24 **105**:12 **106**:1, 10,14 107:1,20 109:14 110: 5 **111**:4,9,15 **112**:14 **113**: 19 **114**:18,22 **115**:18,22 **116**:9 **117**:8 **118**:3,6,16,18 **119**:7 **120**:13,17,25 **121**:5, 22 122:2.5.9.24 123:15 **125:**25 **126:**5.8.14.16.20. 22 127:14,23 128:9,12,22, 24 129:8,10,15,18,25 130: 3,13,19,23 131:2,10,16,21 **132:**3,7 **133:**8 **134:**11,21 **135**:2,5,8,14,23 **136**:4,14, 18 **137**:6 **138**:3,14 **139**:18 **140**:2,6,10 **141**:1,4,25 **142**: 2,5 143:2,6,21 144:15,20, 22 145:5 146:2.11.17.21 **147**:12.17.21 **148**:4.11.24 **149**:16.23 **150**:13.16 mean [37] 10:24 11:1.25 12: 21 30:18 33:21,25 34:23 **35**:7 **40**:3,23 **41**:5 **48**:8 **53**: 14 58:10 61:4 67:10 68:24 74:6 79:11 87:7 97:19 98: 24 100:1 101:7 105:17,22 **107**:18 **110**:7 **113**:15 **114**: 11 **124**:22 **128**:13 **133**:2 **139**:18 **143**:19 **149**:24 meaning [3] 44:20 54:3 92: means [7] 8:2 70:10.16 73: 7.7 **86**:19 **152**:12 medical [2] 9:20.25 members [1] 8:15 mentioned [6] 26:16 36:23 **72**:6 **123**:4,10,11 mere [1] 115:18 merely [2] 62:25 64:11 merit [1] 47:4 mess [1] 124:16 MICHAEL [3] 1:21 2:6 92: 18 might [14] 56:6 57:22 58:9 70:12 76:18 22 23 86:11 **89**:24 **110**:19 **112**:16 **138**: 2 142:16 156:25 mind [1] 113:23

minimum [1] 68:14

minutes [1] 96:13

minutiae [1] 97:9

misread [1] 63:14

114:5 134:19

minute [2] 18:7 111:17

misidentifying [1] 64:6

misrepresentation [2]

misrepresentations [4]

96:6 107:10 115:2 127:9

Mitchell [2] 27:24 57:12

misspoke [1] 63:10

mixing [1] 104:16

Mm-hmm [2] 90:19 91:8 modest [1] 5:9 modified [3] 94:3 115:19 **144:**9 moment [2] 56:2 150:17 monetary [4] 54:22 56:25 134:24 154:9 money [13] 27:3,4 28:23 54: 4.8 73:20 119:6.8 130:2 **131:**7 13 19 24 months [1] 141:15 morning [1] 3:4 morph [1] 93:22 most [20] 6:2 32:15 41:12 50:16 66:16,16 95:18 109: 3 123:25 124:13 128:19 131:6,7 136:22 138:15 140:13 143:21 150:20,21 152:16 mostly [1] 13:20 move [2] 36:16 62:14 moves [1] 85:19 moving [4] 18:21 64:12 88: 5 **149:**4 much [16] 8:20 15:22 21:23 **28**:12 **41**:5 **48**:1,2 **60**:12, 22,23 64:12,22 80:20 99:6 140:9 154:12 Murray's [6] 7:18,22 22:23 **45**:10 **53**:16 **82**:16

name [3] 54:17 130:8 150: narrow [3] 127:18 139:9,25 narrowed [1] 56:10 nation's [1] 3:12 nature [13] 14:5,6 19:4 31: 1 36:21 44:14 46:20 47:10 97:2 103:6 110:1 134:6.6 Navigation [1] 56:20 neatly [1] 135:9 necessarily [4] 100:2 127: 15 **142**:24 **143**:10 necessary [2] 128:11 143: need [9] 61:11 78:16 85:5 94:1 100:15,16,19,20 128: needed [1] 133:6 needs [1] 60:15 negligence [5] 12:8,14 100:5 106:9 153:20 nealigent [2] 99:15 101:25 negotiated [1] 80:6 neutral [1] 74:2 never [7] 6:4 31:8 58:25 101:14 110:8,23 117:5 nevertheless [1] 117:7 new [50] 13:7,8 37:11,12,13 17,23 **54:**20 **65:**23 **78:**16 86:8 87:10 88:25 89:1.2.5.

19,23 104:5,10 113:11,13 114:12,13,16 124:2 145:17, 25 **147**:2,4,11 **148**:3 **149**: 14 **150**:5 **155**:2,17 nice [1] 150:24 Nobody [1] 111:10 Noel [1] 62:16 non-Article [5] 6:23 13:13 20:10 14 28:17 non-citizens [2] 54:25 71: non-citizens' [1] 55:2 nondelegation [1] 4:15 None [2] 23:22 80:4 nonetheless [1] 110:18 normal [2] 11:24 112:24 normally [1] 41:15 Northern [3] 28:25 69:19 110:16 nothing [3] 52:22 101:7 139.6 notion [3] 27:15 138:20 147:13 Notwithstanding [2] 145: novel [2] 79:25 80:5 novelty [1] 152:17 November [1] 1:11 nullified [2] 47:5 120:16 number [11] 66:12.15 94:8 97:6 102:21 117:16 123: 16 137:3 140:16 143:9 144:9 numbers [1] 78:22 numerous [1] 97:21 0 objected [1] 141:23

obviously [7] 27:16 32:4 35:12 43:16 67:12 140:9 **153**:2 occur [1] 101:8 occurred [1] 100:13 Oceanic [1] 56:19 odd [4] 26:24 42:17 48:22 64:18 oddities [2] 55:12 75:22 offend [1] 8:2 offer [1] 122:11 offered [1] 155:16 officer [1] 64:22 officers [7] 3:22 5:7 46:13 71:20.23 95:2 152:13 officials [9] 8:5 30:1 50:3 51:21 54:23 55:1 56:23 57: 7 64:19 often [6] 3:22 46:16 57:18 58:12,13 61:25 Oil [7] 6:3 29:20 32:16 38: 22 39:5 64:2 110:17 Okay [39] 14:20 15:18 16: 13 20:4.8.12.16 36:15 66: 22.25 67:8 68:1 69:17 74: 20 79:14 80:17 81:8 83:1

84:21 85:12 86:23 89:6 **101:**2,3 **105:**13 **109:**14 **113**:19 **114**:20 **125**:11,12 **128**:21 **131**:2 **134**:22 **135**: 6,10,16 139:7 141:24 145: old [2] 40:20 148:3 omitted [1] 26:1 once [1] 34:10 one [62] 4:13 6:7 10:7 11: 17 16:16 20:2 21:15.23 22: 18 **25**:10 **34**:5 **39**:19 **40**:19 41:7,21 43:1,2,7 45:5 49:1, 17 55:12 56:18,19 59:2 60: 20 68:8 71:5 75:6,21 76: 24 79:15 82:7 83:22 84:4 85:10 86:5 87:7,24 96:3, 23 97:25 101:4 102:21 **110**:11 **112**:6 **119**:19 **120**: 3 127:2 130:25 132:12 **141**:12 **143**:9 **147**:7 **148**:7 **150**:20,21 **153**:3,15 **155**:7, 11 157:6 one's [2] 111:5 144:5 one-off [1] 55:18 ones [2] 75:16 113:3 only [31] 3:23 9:3,4,12 34:8 35:15,23 42:1,9 61:5,11 **67**:18 **69**:8,20 **71**:3,22 **75**: 3 78:1 89:24 92:5 108:11 109:11 111:5.25 116:24 **117**:3 **121**:22 **124**:5 **144**: 25 148:11 149:20 open [1] 153:18 opinion [4] 39:5 69:18 152: 14 **154**:18 opportunity [3] 55:21 114: 13 139:17 opposed [2] 87:20 117:17 opposite [5] 28:7 74:18 79: 24 **95**:9 **152**:5 opt [1] 30:16 opt-out [1] 136:23 Option [3] 71:5,10 136:20 oral [5] 1:14 2:2,5 3:8 92: order [6] 7:23 100:10 103:2 3 139:10 146:16 ordered [2] 102:24 131:23 ordinary [1] 21:20 original [2] 65:5 92:25 OSH [8] 10:19 12:6 35:8 83: 23 99:25 100:2,10,25 OSHA [9] 95:23 97:3,4,6 **100**:10 **106**:7 **123**:19 **147**: 13 **148**:1 other [62] 3:16,21 5:19,22 7:15 18:1 23:15 24:14 26: 18 27:10 28:11 35:1 36:21 38:23 46:10 49:17 53:10 **54**:1 **55**:15 **60**:22 **62**:7 **64**: 19 66:24 70:11.18 72:9.11 **76**:21 **77**:6,16,21 **78**:10 **85**:

14 90:9.14.15 91:13 95:24

18.20 140:6.10.11

2,25 86:12,14 87:24 88:22

94:9 99:18 101:7 115:17 116.21 117.17 119.4 120. 5 **124**:23 **125**:1 **129**:23 130.7 131.1 132.13 136.7 22.23 137:3 139:22 140:17 **152**:10,23 **154**:15 **156**:9 others [6] 42:18 67:9 72:1. 8 79:9 123:12 otherwise [2] 17:16 25:18 out [28] 30:10 39:13 48:12 **51**:9 **58**:6 **67**:14 **72**:8 **84**:9 90:25 100:22 105:2 107:5. 24 108:18.18.24 116:13.20 **119:**5 **122:**20 **144:**1.1.19 **146:**8 **147:**8 **148:**10,11,14 outer [2] 6:5 11:14 outside [6] 97:24 108:17. 19 119:10 133:17 134:5 over [13] 34:8 54:18 55:25 78:10 79:11 92:23 98:18 **112**:8 **113**:9 **114**:12 **115**:7 116:7 148:8 overlap [2] 103:22 146:7 overrule [9] 4:10 18:21 19: 14.18 60:22 94:2 153:6 155:7 156:22 overruled [5] 26:22 59:5 **68:4 153:5 154:**17 oversee [1] 73:25 overturning [1] 75:10 owe [1] 64:22 own [6] 40:6 41:7 43:6,6 118:22 130:12

p.m [1] **157**:15 packed [1] 27:13 PAGE [2] 2:2 67:2 paid [1] 54:18 parallel [1] 114:2 parameters [1] 11:11 parse [1] 53:8 part [25] 7:12 9:7 19:13 31: 18,21,25,25 33:20 40:13 48:12 50:11 54:15 65:5 68: 6 **75:**25 **84:**15 **88:**2 **99:**6,6 105:14 107:22 135:22 143: 7 **145**:13 **146**:5 participant [1] 21:20 participating [1] 9:23 participation [1] 23:20 particular [7] 5:21 8:8 9: 22 12:18 23:2 61:15 67:16 parties [36] 12:25 13:24 20: 18,25 23:18 25:1 28:14 29: 8 38:15 46:19 47:22 48:5 50:21 54:19 58:3,8,15,23 59:7 61:22 65:6 83:16 88: 13 93:17 96:3 109:12,23 110:4 113:8 151:23 154:5, 10,21 155:23 156:16,21 parts [6] 11:15 25:6 26:21 **152**:9.10 **154**:18 party [14] 9:2 21:9 25:17 28:

20 29:15 46:8 47:21 51:4. 7,15 **54**:4 **56**:22 **115**:17 130:25 party's [2] 62:24 156:1 passage [1] 55:3 Passavant [1] 57:10 past [4] 92:23 125:1 145:14 156:18 patent [1] 47:1 Patriot28 [1] 102:24 pay [3] 52:25 54:4 155:23 paving [1] 129:7 peculiarly [1] 94:12 peers [1] 136:17 penalized [2] 97:11 102:24 penalties [64] 3:16 4:7 14: 22 **15:**4,5,7,11 **16:**21 **18:**9 23:22 26:15 28:2 54:2,22 **55**:5 **57**:6,7 **61**:14 **62**:1,2 64:19 65:4 66:19 70:3 71: 15.15 **76:**3.20 **79:**1 **83:**9 84:24 85:5.8.14.24 86:12 87:11 93:12 112:11 116: 13 **120**:9.21 **127**:6 **130**:9. 12,17 **131**:5,7,20 **133**:21, 23 134:24 135:18 136:2.5 138:4,13 145:2 147:23 **154**:12 **155**:22,23 **156**:5,8 penalty [9] 52:25 54:22 56: 25 **72**:14 **77**:14,15,21 **133**: 24 156:2 people [21] 9:5 11:2,6,8 50: 1 55:1 88:11 99:18 100:19 **110**:18 **111**:13 **112**:19 20 20 113:6 132:18.18 133:17. 18 136:20.23 people's [1] 38:11 per [1] 104:5 perceive [1] 75:19 perceived [1] 73:21 19 143:22

percent [4] 56:1 66:20 106: percentage [2] 121:18 124: perfect [1] 135:12 perfectly [2] 102:3,3 performance [1] 69:22 perhaps [1] 147:7 perimeters [1] 6:5 period [1] 134:12 permanent [1] 62:3 permissible [4] 6:21 28:3 29:25 42:3 permissibly [6] 33:14 39:2, 7 **51**:19 **55**:5 **64**:3 permissions [1] 108:13 permitted [2] 51:20 53:17 person [9] 10:7 37:3 88:8 **92**:11 **114**:4 **133**:20,21,22, person's [1] 136:16

persons [2] 65:7 135:1

perspective [2] 26:25 156:

Official Petitioner [6] 1:4.20 2:4. 10 3:9 151:12 pick [2] 15:15 56:19 piece [1] 58:23 pinpoints [1] 57:13 Pipeline [2] 28:25 110:16 Pipeline's [1] 69:20 place [15] 7:16 34:5.6 37: 21 42:9 43:1.3.7.10 48:5 89:24 91:20 100:12 115: 16 **123**:13 placed [1] 135:21 placement [2] 97:12 123: places [2] 42:18 66:17 plaintiff [2] 93:24 96:15 plate [1] 68:22 please [3] 3:11 14:11 92: plenary [2] 5:8 152:9 Plenty [1] 128:15 plumbed [1] 6:5 plurality [3] 28:24 69:20

**152**:14 point [23] 14:3 15:1,14 17:9 **24:**11 **26:**15 **29:**23 **38:**21, 22 42:6,19,25 43:2,8 46:17 47:15 61:1 67:9 78:24 118: 10 **135**:11 **137**:20 **155**:18 pointed [6] 39:13 72:8 105: 2 107:24 116:13,19 pointing [1] 84:8 points [3] 53:2 113:22 146:

polar [1] 95:9

policy [1] 151:25

policymaking [1] 80:2 portfolio [1] 114:5 pose [2] 53:22 54:5 poses [1] 102:16 positing [1] 12:15 position [9] 72:10,16 73: 10 93:8,14 95:10 117:6 144:22 148:7 possessed [2] 52:11,14 possible [1] 3:19 Postal [2] 120:8 128:7 potential [1] 85:21 Potentially [4] 10:14 72:8, 17 20 power [20] 4:19 8:6 22:25 23:4 29:6 30:2 41:1 46:21 **47**:11 **59**:25 **67**:16,18 **82**: 12,14,21 94:19,21 100:10 110:24 133:22 powerful [3] 5:2 50:4 61:3 powers [11] 6:10 8:3 17:23 22:18 25:11 29:4.11 34:25 57:19 132:23 133:6

4 156:24 practices [1] 42:1 pre-future [1] 117:23 precedent [8] 49:22 57:16 110:7 139:10,21 140:1 **156**:18.22 precedents [4] 4:11 7:2 55:24 56:10 precise [2] 97:10 109:17 precisely [1] 24:20 preexisting [1] 19:15 prefer [2] 19:24 122:13 prejudgment [1] 140:15 premise [2] 32:1 85:10 prescribe [1] 136:12 prescribed [2] 3:16 23:1 presence [1] 13:21 presented [3] 4:5 55:13 56: preserved [1] 145:22 president [1] 151:22 pretty [7] 47:1 62:19,23 98: 16.19 **105:**25 **123:**17 prevails [1] 11:11 prevent [1] 98:4 prevented [1] 96:5 previously [2] 116:16 149: 12 primary [2] 50:9 112:7 Principal [3] 1:18 81:5,7 Principally [1] 80:21 principle [4] 21:15 83:3 155:17 156:24 principled [1] 53:12 principles [5] 7:3 41:21 56: 8 59:18.20 prior [2] 56:17 79:22 private [92] 6:14,22 7:7,21 **10**:6,23 **11**:6,24 **12**:2,23,25 13:23 20:18,25 21:9 23:17 24:21 25:1 26:25 27:2 28: 14,20 **29**:7,15 **31**:2,14 **32**:2 44:24 45:4,10 47:21,22 48: 4,10,12 **50:**15,21 **51:**4,15 **52:**9 **54:**4,18 **55:**7 **58:**3,7, 14.23 **59**:6 **65**:6.6 **80**:18.22 83:16 85:15 86:18 88:13 92:11 93:17 96:23 101:18. 19 **105**:5 **106**:4 **108**:3.5 109:5.5.6.11.25 110:17 112:19.25 113:8.12 121:3 122:22 128:3.4 130:7.9.15 **134**:6 **143**:20 **150**:23 **151**:

2 154:4,10,21 155:23,25

private-to [1] 112:24

112.15

123:17 131:18

probing [1] 146:5

problem [20] 54:5 62:19

66:3 75:19 91:6.25 97:5

101:10 102:6 107:23 132: 20 136:19,21,25 137:21 **149**:9 **150**:2 **152**:16,22 **153**:22 problematic [2] 73:19 79: problems [6] 18:2 61:4.7. 10 68:21 106:6 procedures [3] 46:18 82: 11 19 proceed [3] 22:3 41:6 100: proceeding [14] 14:22 20: 6 34:11 46:5 51:14.18 53: 19 **63**:25 **77**:3 **78**:20 **82**:6 **89**:15 **125**:14 **141**:9 proceedings [25] 4:8,17 **18:**22 **19:**10 **22:**4 **28:**8,10 **31**:10,13 **48**:19 **61**:15,25 **76**:5 **79**:1 **82**:2 **85**:8,18 **91**: 16.18 **92:**4.7 **103:**2 **107:**19 120:16 153:24 process [26] 27:5 29:17 40: 11 **42**:11 **43**:17 **47**:15.16 49:2 62:17 69:10 70:2 73: 14.16.24 74:2 75:14 84:1 88:6 112:20 116:14.24 **119**:11 **140**:14,16 **149**:6,7 prohibit [1] 87:19 pronounced [2] 94:8,9 pronouncing [1] 148:17 Proper [1] 123:20 properly [4] 7:2 72:6 144:8 154-11 property [16] 7:8,21,23 44: 23 45:5.11.13 50:3.22 73: 20 85:15 86:18 93:5 118: 24.24 156:1 prophylactic [11] 23:14 24: 13 100:17,23 101:4,14 106: 13,14 109:4 147:14 148:6 prophylactics [2] 101:22, proponents [1] **50**:13 propose [1] 105:21 proposed [1] 50:19 proposing [1] 119:25 proposition [4] 7:19 28:2 **145**:16.24 proprietary [1] 21:19 prosecuted [3] 107:2,12 127:5 prosecuting [1] 25:17 protect [4] 29:11 52:18 99: 17 112.9 protected [4] 53:18 92:11 private/private [2] 59:12 95:3 106:8 protecting [2] 37:2 38:11 privately [2] 93:17 113:25 protection [14] 4:24 25:16 probably [4] 26:16 104:12 38:10 40:15 43:9 47:2 49:

practical [3] 75:9 139:19

practice [8] 4:2 43:22 53:

practically [1] 60:9

**155**:15

8.13 **50:**2.15 **51:**3 **95:**4

22 37:15 43:3 57:2

protections [6] 13:5 28:20.

**152:**3.23

# Official 144:17.18 149:17 150:7

reason [15] 17:8 29:2 35:

19 **38**:8 **45**:7 **48**:16 **70**:24

**99**:13 **102**:19 **110**:12 **112**:

15 **113**:2 **144**:5 **154**:12

protects [3] 12:23 38:13, prove [4] 25:17 116:7 134: 25 146:15 provide [5] 30:3 40:14 42: 4 46:17 49:7 provided [3] 23:16,18 43: provides [5] 10:3 25:15 38: 10 75:15 94:3 providing [2] 50:15 55:6 proving [1] 134:18 provision [3] 5:4 11:1 42: provision-by-provision 11 53 9 provisions [3] 40:14 103: 14 **157:**6 proxy [1] 93:24 public [91] 5:18,21,25 6:3, 11,13 **7**:1,20 **8**:2,16 **9**:7,10, 15.16 **10:**25 **11:**4.8.15.20. 22 23:17 27:7 31:2.13.18 32:19,20 33:9 39:17,17 42: 5 **44:**3,13,20,21 **45:**3,9,16 **52:**9,10 **53:**17 **54:**16,17,19 **55**:6 **58**:2,20 **59**:12,23 **68**: 13 69:13,19 70:23 75:18 80:17,22,24,25 83:5,14 85: 23 86:19 90:17 93:15,22 **101**:11 **104**:16 **105**:5 **106**: 22 107:25 108:3,6,7 109:3, 6 110.19 111.18 112.1 113:5 114:14 121:11 127: 25 **128**:2 3 **145**:17 **146**:1 **150:**23 **151:**23 **154:**10 **155:** 8.21 public's [1] 24:22 public/private [6] 94:5 **110**:10 **122**:13 **124**:15 **143**: 13 23 public/privates [1] 143:12 public/public [1] 110:10 punt [1] 124:22 purely [2] 5:6 63:18 purporting [1] 12:21 purpose [2] 3:23 29:10 purposes [9] 7:20 22:18 **25**:21 **44**:9 **53**:13 **63**:22 **125**:3.24 **154**:2 pursuant [1] 17:22 pursue [2] 4:18 11:7 pursued [1] 81:8 pursuing [1] 4:16

Q

put [5] 44:17 49:5 100:24

putting [3] 13:12 37:19

push [1] 147:12

**108**:14 **115**:16

**104**:15

Qualify [2] 81:23,24 question [75] 3:20 7:6 17: 10,12 22:10 23:3 26:3,4

27:17 28:5,13 29:3 30:8 **32**:7,15,17,21,23 **34**:1,9,10, 10,13,14,22 35:24 36:5,14, 19,20 37:8,13 39:6,8 40:19 **41:**17 **42:**16 **45:**4,8,22,23, 24 **48**:8,9 **49**:17 **51**:2 **53**: 22 55:13 60:12 74:17,24 **76**:13.14 **79**:15.20.21 **87**: 18 23 **105**:2 **117**:9 **118**:1 **119**:19 **121**:11 **124**:23 **128**: 2.8 138:8.8 139:8 142:9.16. 23.25 143:7 144:12 questioned [1] 59:1 questions [19] 5:13 16:15 **39**:12 **42**:6 **44**:7 **56**:4 **57**: 22 59:3,17 72:22 80:14 86: 16 95:6 120:2 137:12 139: 9 142:19 146:5 152:4 aui [1] 130:7 quibble [1] 85:9 auick [1] 151:14 quickly [2] 78:24 79:15 quintessential [1] 94:19 quintessentially [1] 4:19 quite [6] 34:22 59:21 65:14 **118**:17.20 **140**:11 quote [3] 111:13 153:11 **154**:25 quoted [3] 57:3 63:7 154: quoting [1] 69:19

### R

radical [1] 93:8 raised [7] 59:17 113:18 138:10 140:17 143:15 144: 25 156:17 raises [2] 34:2 149:14 raising [1] 83:16 ramifications [2] 77:20 **140:**13 rather [7] 14:1 30:25 73:7 77:5 104:8 139:11,16 ratifying [1] 50:19 re-imagined [1] 60:16 reaches [1] 107:17 read [11] 31:25 49:12 55:14 57:23 59:6,9 70:11 71:1 95:7,15 112:2 reading [5] 31:22 70:25 87: 4 **110**:6 **145**:13 reaffirmed [1] 4:5 real [9] 50:22 53:11 55:19 61:21 94:14 96:15.24 151: 22 156:17 realize [3] 17:9 95:22 123: really [37] 13:14 16:20 32:1, 2 34:1 35:7 43:21 50:16 52:7 58:24 60:7,24 61:11 **62**:7 **70**:13 **71**:3,25 **75**:1 76:1 79:2.7.11 92:5 93:8. 14 97:4 105:8 106:16 122: 21 124:6 133:22 139:14.15

156:7 reasoning [2] 21:2 67:15 reasons [5] 4:1 59:18 99:5 155:9 156:12 REBUTTAL [3] 2:8 151:10. receivers [1] 131:23 recent [3] 132:12 150:21 **152**:18 recently [4] 6:2 29:19 32: 15 **116**:14 Recession [2] 132:14 133: recognize [2] 86:8 97:21 recognized [10] 19:1,16 20:1 22:24 29:1 101:14 **117**:15 **123**:24 **126**:2 **153**: record [2] 19:6 141:22 recovering [2] 130:9,11 recovery [2] 62:17 130:16 reduce [1] 10:2 reexamine [1] 60:6 refer [1] 123:13 referenced [1] 68:11 reflected [1] 57:9 reflection [1] 59:24 refund [1] 55:2 regarded [1] 47:3 regime [2] 12:12 23:14 regimes [1] 16:16 registered [1] 133:18 registration [2] 23:15 52: regular [3] 97:9,25 104:2 regulated [4] 12:1 61:22 **133**:18 **151**:22 regulation [1] 61:12 regulations 3 10:18 99: 20 123:20 regulatory [12] 12:12 17: 17 **23**:14 **72**:24 **77**:7 **83**:12 22 97:10 124:3 133:17 137:17 147:14 reinforce [1] 35:1 reject [2] 3:25 152:10 rejected [3] 67:20 104:13 108:24 relabeling [2] 62:25 64:11 relatively [1] 65:23 relevant [11] 4:12 6:7 9:12, 13 **20**:24 **25**:10,20,21 **26**: 10 34:9 41:20 reliance [9] 24:25 25:14 **100**:16 **115**:10.14.21 **127**: 10 129:13.14 relied [3] 41:23 42:2 60:11 relief [7] 55:7 85:2 117:13. 17 **135**:20 **142**:12 **151**:3

relies [2] 57:25 72:5 rely [3] 25:7 88:11 100:20 relying [10] 8:23 21:16 27: 16,22 **58**:24 **64**:7 **81**:6 **91**: 2 103:10 145:15 remedies [20] 10:16 23:18. 25 **24**:5 **53**:23.23 **76**:18.21 **85:**25 **86:**2.13 **117:**3.4 **130:** 25 142:10,14,17 144:19 **154:**8 10 remedy [5] 54:8.15 74:16 117:22 144:24 remember [2] 113:21 117: 13 removable [1] 3:23 removal [12] 4:23 5:3.10 **71**:16 **74**:7,17,22 **151**:15, 17,19 152:3,23 remove [1] 5:11 render [2] 63:21 68:13 rendered [1] 127:3 repeatedly [2] 20:21 104: repercussions [2] 77:13 79:7 replace [1] 8:25 replicating [1] 81:3 report [4] 61:16 72:6 78:2, representation [1] 88:11 represented [1] 105:22 require [12] 16:12 24:24,25 25:4 47:14 53:8 115:13,14 117:5.25 118:7 143:10 required [15] 6:15 16:1 22: 21 29:22 30:15 98:1 116:4 117:5 118:2 127:13.15 **134:**20 **135:**4 **136:**6,8 requirement [5] 42:11 115: 10,11,12 155:22 requirements [6] 23:11,15 **24**:14 **27**:6 **52**:24 **97**:10 requires [3] 82:21 86:10 **125**:6 resemblance [1] 105:10 reserved [1] 79:19 reserves [1] 79:21 resisting [1] 69:6 resolution [1] 87:15 resolve [3] 142:24 143:10. resolved [1] 108:23 resolves [4] 39:7 55:16 87: 2 98:20 resources [2] 51:4,5 respect [9] 35:1 62:13 64: 25 **67**:1 **68**:2 **102**:8 **133**:7, 9 154:19 respectfully [4] 19:18 50:9 99:5 102:19 respecting [1] 133:13 respond [5] 27:10 48:24 **70**:4 **109**:12 **138**:10 responded [1] 17:8

Respondents [5] 1:7,22 2: 7 **4**:9 **92**:19 Respondents' [1] 52:6 response [5] 42:20 48:21 **70**:6 **74**:3 **138**:1 responsibilities [2] 120:6 132:22 responsibility [1] 51:22 responsible [1] 8:20 rest [1] 66:23 rested [1] 4:11 restina [1] 6:25 restitution [1] 54:3 result [3] 98:25 144:2.10 results [1] 152:5 retreating [1] 57:24 return [2] 131:8,24 returned [2] 138:18,23 returning [1] 16:15 reverse [1] 157:4 reversing [1] 157:8 review [12] 5:8 29:21 30:4 42:12 13 43:15 70:21 71:8 24 74:1 75:5 152:9 revived [1] 16:18 revocation [1] 62:4 reworded [1] 109:7 rightly [1] 149:7 rights [105] 5:18,21,25 6:3, 11,13,14,22 **7**:1,20 **8:**2 **9**:7, 10,15 **10**:6,23 **11**:6,15,19, 21 12:23 19:5 27:7 31:14, 18 32:2,19,20 33:3,5,9 34: 3 39:17 41:12 42:5,7 44:3, 13.20.21.23 **45**:4.5.9.17 **47**: 4.14 **54**:19 **55**:6 **58**:2.20 **59**:12.23 **69**:14.19 **75**:18 80:17,18,22,22,24 83:14 **85**:23 **86**:19 **89**:8,9 **93**:6, 15,22 **94**:5 **97**:24 **101**:11, 19 **104**:16 **105**:5 **106**:22 107:25 108:1,3,3,5,6,7 109: 3,5,25 **110**:19 **111**:19 **112**: 1 122:14,22 124:15 127:25 **128**:3.3.4.4 **137**:3 **141**:10 143:12.23 145:17 154:14 **155**:9 21 rights-type [1] 70:24 riahts/ [1] 31:13 rights/private [4] 31:18 45: 3 111:18 127:25 rights/public [1] 32:2 road [1] 53:4 ROBERTS [37] 3:3 8:10 9: 3,17 **10**:9,13,21 **11**:23 **36**: 13,16 38:5 39:10 40:18 42: 24 43:24 45:20 52:1 55:10 62:10 69:3 80:12 86:24 92: 15 **107**:13,16 **121**:23 **122**: 23 123:1 125:17 129:1 132:6 134:13 137:9 142:7 **145**:8 **151**:8 **157**:12 roof [2] 97:12 153:18 Roofing [90] 4:4 5:19 7:25

10:19 12:6 13:11 17:23 21: 15 **26**:16,18,21 **29**:19 **30**:8, 11 **31**:17,22,24 **32**:1,17 **33**: 6,7 **34**:22 **35**:2 **37**:10,16,23 40:20 41:9,18,23 43:21 44: 11 55:14,15,17,23 56:7,11, 16 **57**:25 **59**:5,6,9,20 **62**:6 **67**:10,22 **68**:8 **72**:4,25 **74**: 4 77:25 85:23 86:5 87:2.4 88:1.25 89:11 90:7.22 94: 2,2 **95**:16,21 **97**:11,21 **101**: 17.20 **102:**2.7.15 **104:**6 108:24 109:17 110:8,9 **111:**6,14 **144:**7,7 **145:**12, 13 146:24 153:2,10 154:17 **155**:7 **156**:12 **157**:7 Ross [2] 95:25 101:17 rule [11] 71:21 75:3 84:14, 17 86:11 137:13 140:23 **141**:17.20 **148**:18 **149**:11 ruled [1] 143:16 Rules [2] 141:16 155:16 run [1] 62:7

### S

safety [1] 100:11 salad [1] 109:2 salutary [1] 61:21 same [71] 4:4 6:7 7:24.24 14:21 27:18 28:1,23 33:8 35:3,6 40:2 42:23 51:6,12, 13,15 56:21 57:9 78:7 82: 5 89:24 91:20 93:18,18,19 94:6,14 96:6 106:3,8,11 125:3,25 126:3,9,11,13,14, 19,22,23,24 128:4,5,5,6 129:4 130:21,25 131:3 134:7 137:15 144:1.2.10 146:9.18.18.24 148:15 149: 14.21.25 150:10.16 152:4 154:1.12 156:13 157:3 sanction [1] 62:1 sanctions [1] 73:8 satisfy [1] 7:23 save [1] 74:12 saving [1] 74:22 savings [2] 132:13 133:4 saying [36] 13:11 15:13,14 **17:**8 **25:**23,24 **31:**17 **33:**7 35:8.20 48:25 57:14 58:20 60:13 63:13.16 64:22 69:7 **70**:19 **72**:12 **75**:3 **88**:1 **89**: 23 91:7 98:11 103:9 105:8 **113**:2 **117**:24 **118**:13 **119**: 23 125:1,15 144:6 150:5 153:22 says [29] 26:18 30:11 33:19 **37**:16,23 **39**:14 **45**:3 **78**:2 88:7,16 89:12 90:15,22 97: 21 98:8 100:3,7,15,21 102: 2,8,12,15 104:6 109:10 137:20,24 151:2 154:24 scale [1] 139:9

Scalia's [1] 11:21 scary [1] 149:3 scenario [4] 113:8,12 114: 6 149.4 scheme [21] 12:16 43:19 **58**:16 **72**:24 **75**:22 **83**:12. 22 84:6 90:11 100:17 104: 15 107:9 109:1 112:23 **115**:1 **125**:6.15 **134**:5 **151**: 4 152:17 153:25 schemes [2] 84:7 110:21 scholarship [3] 45:2 60: 10 71:2 Schor [3] 6:19 58:4 110:16 scienter [5] 115:12,13,20, 23 134:19 scope [2] 66:3 137:13 SE [1] 65:2 sea [1] 71:12 search [1] 141:14 SEC [46] 12:1 22:13 24:18 **54:**8.9.10 **65:**3.24 **66:**5.13 **75:**23 **76:**9,15 **77:**14 **78:**9 79:3 81:8 84:23 85:1 91:5. 14 95:2 106:21 107:18 116:16,25 129:25 130:3,16 131:5,15,16,22,25 132:22 133:11,16 134:24 136:19 137:1,6 138:16,17 139:3 142:11 154:8 SEC's [6] 5:5 80:3 92:23 93.14 94.14 18 Second [8] 4:14 16:14 64: 25 84:4 97:19 116:12 135: 21 139:8 section [2] 109:8 119:23 sections [2] 107:3.11 sector [1] 9:19 securing [1] 54:16 **SECURITIES** [39] 1:3 3:5 10:20 12:1,13 13:9 22:19 **23**:10,21 **52**:20 **53**:10 **61**: 12 80:25 84:5 90:12,25 96: 3 100:14,18,24 106:18,20 **113**:24 **114**:5 **115**:13 **116**: 22 **126**:10 **127**:19 **130**:11. 17 132:8 133:10 134:1 4 **137**:18 **138**:19 **151**:24 **154**: 2 157:5 securities-type [1] 127:1 Security [6] 66:18 77:17 **121**:9.13 **123**:11 **128**:6 Sedition [1] 16:19 see [9] 8:11 10:25 27:13 53: 23 66:2 110:5 140:8 143: 18 144:11 seeing [1] 138:17 seek [2] 15:2 138:12 seeking [4] 117:4,16 136:2,

seeks [4] 120:21 130:16

seem [13] 26:24 29:13 40:4

134:24 156:5

Official **41**:11.14 **46**:22.25 **54**:2 **62**: 19 **64**:9 **74**:2 **87**:14 **95**:7 seemed [2] 34:23 72:7 seems [15] 10:25 26:15 31: 16,19,24 32:9 37:7 43:8 48:22 69:14 73:18 79:15 87:16 95:9 145:15 Seila [1] 152:19 seizing [1] 60:2 sense [11] 9:12.13 22:22 25:14 28:18 51:2.10 55:18 **56**:10 **73**:22 **94**:16 sentence [2] 87:7 125:22 separate [1] 60:12 separation [7] 8:3 22:18 25:11 29:4,11 34:25 57:19 separation-of-powers [3] **29**:24 **59**:22 **83**:17 series [1] 120:5 serious [1] 153:14 serve [5] 106:10 126:9 10 146:18 154:2 served [1] 106:8 serves [4] 106:2 125:25 126:3 129:4 Service [3] 120:8 128:7 **146**:24 set [5] 41:9 50:5 83:16 93:3 102:10 setting [2] 49:2 64:1 settled [5] 3:19 77:2 111:3, 5 128:15 seven [2] 50:19 95:25 Seventh [129] 4:6 12:22,23 **13**:4.24 **14**:3 **17**:4.14.15 18:10.23 19:2.15.25 20:2. 13 21:10 25:15.20 27:5 28: 4 31:5,7 32:23,25 33:12,15, 19 34:13,24 35:24 36:4 37: 1,2,15 38:1,17,20,23 39:8 40:12,16,16 42:21 46:1 47: 1,17 48:8,18 49:5,13,20,24, 25 50:10,13,20,25 53:4 62: 15,24 63:22 64:4,16 69:6 73:15 74:23 81:25 85:20 **86**:6,10 **87**:5,9,18,25 **88**:7, 15.15 89:3.9.16.21 90:21 91:5.12 92:5 93:2 97:23 **98:**2.11 **99:**2 **102:**16 **104:**1. 6 **108**:1 **109**:23 **111**:17.20 **112:**9 **116:**5 **117:**10.11.12 **118**:7 **122**:16 **125**:24 **127**: 4 134:12 137:2 139:4 141: 5 **142**:15,20,23 **143**:9,14, 24 144:12,25 145:21 149:8, 14 **150**:2.10 **151**:15 **153**:1 155:8 156:2.11 several [7] 27:13 92:23 95: 17 99:5 113:20 145:11 155:9 severely [1] 26:19

shifting [5] 48:7 78:10 92: 3.6 112:17 shore [1] 153:16 shouldn't [5] 34:15 60:20 67:19 100:8 119:23 show [2] 80:20,20 showing [4] 24:24,25 60: 23 105:15 side [8] 11:24 26:18 27:10 45:6 72:3 77:16 110:12 115:17 sides [1] 110:18 significant [2] 40:4,23 similar [3] 54:2 114:15 153: simple [1] 77:3 simply [6] 27:6 46:9 47:6 **51:**9 **55:**15 **116:**17 simultaneously [1] 35:5 since [12] 3:20 41:17 42:2 43:21 46:15 62:8 78:1 110: 7.8 **111:**6.14 **152:**25 situation [6] 13:1 37:19 50: 6 **88:**3 **90:**20.23 situations [1] 136:22 Sixth [1] 15:3 small [7] 15:15,16,20 22:10 **72**:7 **78**:3 **144**:14 Social [6] 66:17 77:17 121: 9,13 123:11 128:6 society [1] 14:16 solely [1] 27:16 Solicitor [1] 1:18 solution [1] 75:19 solve [4] 61:7.10 102:6 106: solves [1] 92:1 solving [1] 132:20 somehow [3] 27:4 33:9 68: someone's [1] 7:22 Sometimes [6] 9:16 35:25 **36**:1 **50**:11 **59**:25 **131**:22 soon [2] 133:24 138:23 sorry [14] 14:11 24:3 39:9 63:9 76:10 103:5 104:25 **107**:15 **113**:16 **115**:7 **119**: 17 18 126:12 149:8 sort [21] 12:18 26:5 28:12 **29:1 42:1**5.23 **44:**6 **48:**4 **58:**1 **72:**23 **75:**1.16 **77:**2 82:20 83:24 97:20 123:22 **125**:11 **145**:23 **149**:3 **150**: 24 sorts [1] 71:12 **SOTOMAYOR** [57] **7:**4,11 **22**:7,9,15 **23**:25 **24**:3,9 **52**: 2,3,13,17,21 53:14,21 54: 11 **55**:9 **107**:14 **116**:6.10 **117**:24 **118**:4.9.17.20 **119**: 14.18.21 **120:**15.20 **121:**3.

16,20 130:1,6,14,20,24

18 **143:**5 **145:**4,6 **146:**4 **155**:12 sought [5] 14:21 76:3 116: 16 135:18,20 sound [4] 61:19 147:14,15 155:20 sounds [1] 144:16 sovereign [8] 6:10 17:23 21:17.25 44:12 52:11.15 54:17 space [1] 156:4 speaks [4] 42:11 48:9,14 89:11 special [3] 58:7 98:6 135: specially [1] 3:22 specific [1] 23:9 **specifically** [1] **124**:19 specified [1] 8:9 spend [1] 95:11 squarely [2] 27:17 62:23 SSA [1] 66:21 stake [2] 45:5 62:2 Stamp [1] 93:6 stand [4] 7:18 28:1 93:23 142:20 standard [2] 5:10 147:8 standards [1] 153:21 stands [1] 149:17 stare [2] 119:23 155:13 stark [1] 141:9 start [6] 41:16 56:14 73:24 120:6 7 141:12 started [4] 58:10 65:10 72: 4 138:25 starting [2] 37:20,21 state [3] 50:19 115:4.6 stated [1] 7:12 statement [3] 5:18 70:5 97: **STATES** [14] **1**:1,15 **6**:3 **8**: 14 **29**:20 **30**:16 **32**:16 **38**: 22 39:5 49:5 51:1 61:17 64:2 110:17 statute [21] 4:9 6:9 13:22 14:1 17:17 21:23 25:4 44: 13 88:23 90:14 103:16 104:5 15 113:3 127:7 129: 6.8 **135**:5 **148**:12.14 **153**: 11 statutes [12] 3:14,18 22:2 30:13 62:7 78:17,24 93:18 **137**:17,22 **138**:5 **155**:24 **statutorily** [3] **134**:20 **135**: 3 149:13 statutory [28] 37:11,12,23 **58**:16 **75**:22 **89**:1,8,21 **90**: 10 103:14 104:15 109:1 **110**:21 **112**:23 **125**:5.15.22 **127**:19.21 **134**:5 **145**:17 **146**:1 **147**:2.9 **148**:10 **151**: 21,24 122:3,7 129:2,3,9,11, 4 **153**:25 **155**:2 steadily [1] 92:22 **131**:9,11,17 **132**:1,4 **142**: steal [1] 91:6

shareholder (3) 96:2,9,15

severity [1] 73:8

shift [2] 83:8 114:12

Scalia [3] 44:18 58:19 68:

## Official 86:4 87:5 90:2.14 98:7.7.8

**104**:6 **108**:20 **110**:11 **114**:

stealing । 13:12 37:18 92: 10 Steam [1] 56:19 Stern [7] 39:18 58:4 69:18 **70**:7 **110**:17 **122**:20 **150**: still [22] 45:16 46:24 47:23. 25 54:19 63:5 86:10 93:6 101:25 102:1 114:6 10 **125**:6.12 **137**:15.16.21 **140**: 24 141:1 142:11 147:1 150:4 stinging [1] 93:6 strain [1] 121:7 Stranahan [4] 7:24 27:25 56:20 67:17 strand [5] 5:21 6:6 8:23 58: 24 59:23 strands [1] 9:10 strange [1] 64:9 strict [2] 75:2 152:2 stringent [1] 5:4 strip [1] 137:2 strong [2] 27:9 33:21 stronger [1] 25:16 strongly [1] 122:12 structural [1] 94:24 structure [1] 10:17 study [1] 80:7 stuff [1] 39:20 subject [6] 5:5,7 9:25 43: 16 **56**:22 **123**:22 submitted [2] 157:14,16 subsequent [7] 56:9 57: 24 64:2 94:3 95:20 122:17 144.9 subservient [1] 111:21 subset [2] 24:18 127:22 substantial [1] 73:20 substantially [3] 144:9 146:17 150:7 substantive [1] 131:3 suddenly [1] 93:22 sue [6] 129:6,12,16 130:8 133:16 148:7 sued [1] 51:3 sufficient [2] 10:17 49:8 sufficiently [3] 47:4 125: 23 127:20 suggest [3] 27:20 57:22 139:9 suggested [6] 26:21 55:17 **59:**3 **86:**15,16 **110:**23 suggesting [4] 70:12 87:4 **147:**10 **148:**19 suggests [1] 70:1 suing [1] 28:20 suit [35] 20:6 27:1,2,3 35:3 **38:**3 **39:**3,24,24 **46:**2,3,4, 11.14 47:19.24 48:1 49:23 **53**:7 **62**:16.17 **63**:21 **78**:5 **81**:13.16 **82**:20 **91**:10.12 100:5.6.21 120:21 129:5 **130**:7 **143**:19

suited [2] 94:12.13 suits [39] 14:7 20:3 31:7 33: 19 **35**:15 **39**:1,14,20 **40**:3, 17 **48:**10,14,19,20 **49:**14, 14 **50**:16,21 **61**:12 **69**:8 **72**: 14 75:24 76:1,9,15 77:15 81:20 86:8 92:8 102:4,9 **106**:9 **121**:4 **132**:19 **133**:1 137:15 145:22 154:21.22 summary [1] 94:13 sums [1] 73:21 supervision [2] 5:12 152: 12 supplants [1] 155:1 supplement [2] 13:20 113: 12 supplemental [2] 122:10, 11 support [2] 80:7 133:11 supported [1] 151:25 supposed [1] 11:10 **SUPREME** [2] **1:**1,14 surprised [1] 93:25 swath [1] 75:10 system [6] 8:15,18,21,25 9: 4,24

takeaway [1] 74:25 taketh [1] 121:15 talked [5] 74:6 84:22 118: 12 136:8 142:10 talks [1] 89:1 tam [1] 130:7 target [1] 136:10 task [1] 60:17 Tax [6] 67:6.19.23 107:18 **121**:8 **155**:19 taxation [2] 128:5 131:19 taxes [5] 60:3 71:15 108:14 123:10 129:7 taxonomic [5] 63:18 104: 14 108:25 149:19,21 technical [1] 77:7 technically [1] 79:21 tells [1] 36:4 template [1] 94:4 tenure [1] 95:4 terms [13] 10:7 14:6 32:25 33:13 39:1 49:13 73:7 76: 2 77:12.21 78:22 115:24 terribly [1] 132:17 test [7] 20:9 68:17.19 105: 20,23 117:14 150:17 Texas [1] 1:21 text [2] 31:6 36:3 textual [3] 33:21 45:25 49: theory [8] 49:20,24,25 50:7, 10 **107**:17 **119**:3 **120**:16 there's [35] 12:4 15:13 26: 5 31:11 38:12 43:18 53:11. 15 54:7 57:23 59:19 81:1

130:2

2,3 **115**:7,9,10,11 **117**:12 **121**:12 **138**:3,4 **140**:14 146:7 148:8 therefore [3] 96:21 134:11 154:11 they've [8] 77:1 78:1 93:18 **115**:19 **124**:8 **138**:22 **145**: 14 156:18 thinks [2] 7:7 152:6 third [1] 96:3 THOMAS [16] 5:14.24 6:12. 19 **7:**14 **43:**25 **44:**1.14.22 **45**:19 **52**:5 **58**:4 **60**:11 **95**: 7 **125**:19 **151**:4 Thomas's [1] 7:5 though [8] 15:20 78:5 95:9 **118**:8 **145**:16 **146**:6 **147**:6 149:13 thoughtful [1] 60:11 Thoughts [1] 63:3 threat [1] 41:8 three [8] 3:25 66:8.9 67:9 **117:**21 **140:**20 **141:**15 **153:** three-quarters [1] 80:9 three-year [1] 141:12 Throughout [4] 3:12 9:21 60:3 124:1 throw [1] 100:22 throwing [1] 109:1 thrown [1] 125:5 thrust [1] 26:4 tied [2] 19:3 67:15 tiny [2] 121:18 124:5 today [13] 4:5 29:8 40:22 41:9 68:22 102:1 114:25 **115**:4 **121**:19 **123**:9 **132**:3 **157**:4.10 tolerate [1] 152:2 tomorrow [1] 18:18 took [5] 26:3 96:17,18 100: 12 108:23 tool [1] 75:14 tort [7] 8:25 73:2 105:19 146:25 147:14 15 148:8 tossed [1] 109:2 total [2] 66:6 121:18 totally [3] 23:16 87:16 93:9 tough [1] 128:8 traceable [1] 61:16 track [1] 70:1 trading [4] 65:11 106:23 107:1 12 tradition [6] 31:7 32:25 43: 20 121:12 128:25 152:21 traditional [12] 39:21 99: 14 **101**:21 **102**:22 **103**:4.9 106:3.20 107:2 124:7.9 traditionally [6] 4:22 46:5 **86**:2 **108**:16 **112**:18 **119**:9 traffic [1] 120:10

traffic-ticket-level [1] 123: tranches [1] 132:12 transactions [1] 90:13 transfer [1] 125:13 transferred [1] 46:10 transporting [1] 120:9 treatment [1] 77:9 trench [1] 153:16 trial [46] 13:6 14:4 14 22 15: 3.8 **16:**23.23 **17:**5 **18:**3.19 22:4 30:15.20 32:6 33:10 **35**:4,14 **36**:1,2 **37**:6 **38**:13 **41:**2 **46:**9 **48:**11,15 **51:**9, 16 62:25 82:10,12 86:10 87:13 91:4 93:10 101:13 **116**:4,20 **117**:25 **125**:7,16 **136**:10 **140**:12 **141**:14 **145**: 19.21 trial-type [3] 46:18 82:10, trials [2] 30:17 112:20 tribunal [17] 13:13 20:10 14 36:6 37:14 46:10 47:7 62:18 64:4.21 73:21 78:7 88:20 139:12.16.24 155:5 tribunals [2] 6:23 28:17 tried [9] 23:4 39:21,25 60: 23 101:11 122:4 141:18,21 **154**:16 trigger [4] 15:3 18:10 35:3 89:9 triggered [1] 35:10 triggering [1] 81:25 triggers [2] 27:1 35:14 trouble [1] 39:16 troubling [1] 70:13 true [14] 28:7 32:4 35:13 41: 18 **55**:21 **56**:6.8 **70**:22 **80**: 5 **99**:10 **101**:18 **120**:5 **126**: 7 156:13 truly [1] 51:13 try [3] 44:5 53:3 113:20 trying [18] 8:17 9:24 13:3, 16 **24**:12,20,21 **40**:25 **42**: 19 **48**:24 **60**:6 **73**:1 **75**:2 94:14 114:11 143:8 145: 12 147:5 Tull [12] 18:7.8.21 19:16.19 20:2 26:20 28:7 51:16 68: 2 81:22 135:11 Tull's [1] 20:9 turn [1] 60:14 Twenty-two [1] 67:3 two [24] 11:11 20:18 27:24 28:14 38:15 47:22 54:20 **58**:3.7.14 **71**:3.10 **76**:19 78:25 95:3 106:16 113:8 117:16 132:12 135:25 137: 11 140:17 141:12 150:21 twofold [1] 102:20

U unappealing [1] 75:1 unclear [1] 85:19 Unconstitutional [1] 16: under [47] 8:12,23 10:11 **13:**4,9 **14:**1,1 **18:**9 **22:**12 26:1,2 32:21 34:25 51:20 76:24 79:16 81:18 86:19 93:15 96:3,8 100:10 103: 13.16 104:4 107:2.11 108: 14 116:5 117:10.10.19 119: 3 120:16 121:7 126:10 **129**:12.12 **130**:16 **134**:18 **136**:7 **137**:14 **143**:14.22.23 147:3 153:21 underlying [7] 93:21 96:22, 23,24 110:1,1 151:3 undermined [1] 26:19 undermines [1] 43:8 underscore [1] 47:12 understand [23] 19:8 20: 16 32:11 35:18 36:8,19 45: 1 48:7 60:21 66:1 79:20 80:15 87:3 89:10 91:6 100: 18 103:22 105:6 137:19 **145**:12.24 **147**:5.24 understanding [5] 33:23 57:4 68:7 75:2 85:23 understood [5] 9:6 12:22 46:5 52:10 105:7 unfortunately [1] 124:13 unilaterally [1] 137:2 unique [1] 119:13 uniquely [1] 94:12 UNITED [5] 1:1.15 30:16 51:1 61:17 universe [2] 108:21 133:17 unknown [1] 23:16 unlawfully [1] 54:24 unlike [1] 41:11 unprecedented [2] 5:1 80: untenable [2] 71:25 75:9 until [4] 36:12 41:13 100:9 117:20 unusually [1] 5:4 up [22] 15:15 30:19 36:10 41:9 45:21 50:5 53:2 66:4 69:10 102:10 106:15 109: 24 **111**:6.14 **116**:12 **135**:7. 8 138:24 143:1.3.5 153:16 uphold [2] 141:5 157:5 upholds [1] 139:4 upsetting [1] 4:1

useful [2] 94:4 101:4

vacatur [1] 95:5 vagaries [1] 111:23 valid [1] 17:16 validity [1] 3:18 validly [3] 30:16 84:17 153:

tvpe [1] 5:15

types [2] 98:3,4

23 value [1] 56:1 verb [2] 19:24 21:12 versus [10] 3:5 27:24 56: 20 57:11 58:5 87:24 89:14 **97:2 108:3 150:23** vexing [1] 124:18 vice [1] 93:7 victim [2] 96:24 131:18 victims [1] 131:8 view [7] 25:9 26:10 36:3 54: 14 **80**:21 **87**:25 **95**:12 viewed [1] 7:3 views [1] 7:12 vindicate [2] 24:22 80:24 vindicating [1] 54:17 violate [4] 4:6,14,20 52:25 violated [1] 55:1 violating [2] 145:20 155:23 violation [6] 64:13 95:1 **115**:2 **127**:6 **146**:16 **156**: 11 virtual [1] 139:5 virtually [1] 139:6 virtue [2] 105:23,24

## W

wait [3] 36:12 100:8 101:8 wall [1] 138:17 wanted [5] 27:10 45:21 55: 20 123:4 134:15 wants [3] 122:10 136:10,13 warn [1] 70:25 Washington [2] 1:10,19 Water [1] 18:9 way [23] 7:18 12:14 32:15 33:23 41:15 42:3 44:17 45: 8 **51**:19 **55**:6 **57**:23 **61**:9 70:11 71:1 72:11 94:7 100: 23 128:22 136:13 138:24 148:15 152:23 155:7 ways [7] 12:7 64:20 86:4 **94**:9 **99**:7 **100**:3 **155**:20 weakened [1] 56:10 Webster [1] 62:16 Wednesday [1] 1:11 welcome [1] 5:13 West [1] 39:22 Westminster [3] 39:22,25 133:2 whatever [7] 21:12 37:9 88:5 114:6 116:18 137:13 156:25 Whereupon [1] 157:15 whether [19] 4:17 14:14 28: 5 **31**:1 **53**:24 **61**:7 **87**:9,15 **105**:9,21 **120**:4 **125**:10 128:2 134:4 136:1 142:11 143:24 148:6 151:23 White 3 26:20 59:3 68:3

who's [3] 8:19 92:11 114:4 whole [7] 14:9 26:14 32:7 43:8 124:15 138:20 140: whom [1] 68:3 wide [1] 79:7 will [8] 9:25 110:9 111:1 **120**:11,11 **139**:5 **141**:5 143:21 window [1] 51:9 withdrawn [1] 138:18 within [4] 7:1,20 123:8 133: without [11] 19:6 22:4 30: 17 **37**:15 **71**:24 **101**:12.13 **129**:6.8 **145**:20 **157**:6 won [1] 112:8 wonder [1] 55:14 wondering [1] 132:24 word [5] 97:7 101:3,6 121: 25 **151**:14 words [4] 11:21 36:21 55: 15 155:12 work [3] 64:5 66:17 144:13 worked [1] 144:4 workers [1] 99:18 workplace [4] 12:9 99:18 100:11 153:12 workplaces [1] 12:14 works [1] 41:15 world [4] 51:19 88:23 90: 25 114:3 worried [4] 13:11 37:18 **148**:18 **150**:4 worry [1] 144:24 worth [1] 31:23 writ [4] 65:25 66:15 68:17, writings [3] 7:15 60:12 **112:**5 written [3] 7:6 45:1,2 wrongful [7] 12:8 99:14 100:6 101:24 102:9 106:9 **153:**20 yardstick [1] 53:12 year [2] 127:4 156:16 years [16] 40:20,23 56:2 60: 15 **61**:1,4 **68**:23,23 **95**:25 108:17 110:13 117:21 121: 1 125:4 133:1 144:4 Yep [2] 17:18,21 Ζ zero [2] 139:5 141:11 zone [1] 58:7